Therapeutic

Product Category: Therapeutic

EleCare®
   EleCare® (for Infants)

EleCare® Jr
   EleCare® Jr

Ensure®
   Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink
   Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition
   Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
   Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake
   Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
   Ensure® High Protein Shake
   Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
   Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake
   Ensure® Max Protein
   Ensure® Original Powder
   Ensure® Original Pudding
   Ensure® Original Shake
   Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
   Ensure® Plus
   Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition
   Ensure® Pre-Surgery
   Ensure® Therapy
   Ensure® Therapy Plus
   Ensure® Therapy Plus with Fiber

Glucerna®
   Glucerna® Hunger Smart® Shake
   Glucerna® 1.0 Cal
   Glucerna® Advance Shake
   Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars
   Glucerna® Shake
   Glucerna® Snack Bars
   Glucerna® Snack Shake
   Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

Hi-Cal
   Hi-Cal

Jevity®
   Jevity® 1.0 Cal
   Jevity® 1.2 Cal
   Jevity® 1.5 Cal

Juven
   Juven®

Metabolic
   Calciolo XD®
   Cyclinex®-1
   Cyclinex®-2
   Glutarex®-1
   Glutarex®-2
   Hominex®-1
   Hominex®-2
   I-Valex®-1
   I-Valex®-2
   KetoneX®-1
   KetoneX®-2
   Phenex®-1
   Phenex®-2
   Pro-Phree®
   Propimex®-1
   Propimex®-2
   ProVimIn®
   RC®
   Teyrex®-1
   Teyrex®-2

Osmolite®
   Osmolite® 1.0 Cal
   Osmolite® 1.2 Cal
   Osmolite® 1.5 Cal

Oxepa®
   Oxepa®

Pedialyte®
   Pedialyte® AdvancedCare® Plus Powder
   Pedialyte® AdvancedCare®
   Pedialyte® AdvancedCare™ Plus
   Pedialyte® Classic
   Pedialyte® Freezer Pops
   Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g
   Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g
   Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder

PediaSure®
   PediaSure Harvest™
   PediaSure SideKicks® 0.63 Cal Shake
   PediaSure SideKicks® Shake
   PediaSure® 1.5 Cal
   PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber
   PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal
   PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber
   PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake
   PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix
   PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
   PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber
   PediaSure® Grow & Gain With Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
   PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal
   PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal

Perative®
   Perative®

Pivot® 1.5 Cal
   Pivot® 1.5 Cal

ProMod®
   ProMod® Liquid Protein

Promote®
   Promote®
   Promote® with Fiber

Pulmocare®
   Pulmocare®

Vital®
   Vital® 1.0 Cal
   Vital® 1.5 Cal
   Vital® AF 1.2 Cal
   Vital® HP

Vital® Peptide
   Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/13/2019
Product Category: 
**EleCare®**

EleCare® (for Infants)
Product Information:
EleCare® (for Infants)
EleCare® (for Infants)
Amino acid-based powder infant formula with iron

- ELECare® is a 20 Cal/fl oz, nutritionally complete amino acid-based formula for infants who cannot tolerate intact or hydrolyzed protein. It is indicated for the dietary management of protein maldigestion, malabsorption, severe food allergies, short-bowel syndrome, eosinophilic GI disorders, GI-tract impairment, or other conditions in which an amino acid-based diet is required.
- For infants 0 to 12 months of age.
- For oral or tube feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Clinically documented to be hypoallergenic,1,7 to virtually eliminate the potential for an allergic reaction to the formula in multiple-food-allergic infants.
- Clinically shown to support the growth of exclusively formula-fed infants.2,*
- 100% free amino acids as nitrogen source.
- DHA and ARA, nutrients that help support brain and eye development.
- 33% of fat blend as MCTs, an easily digested and well-absorbed fat source.
- Supported by strict manufacturing standards and ELISA (Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay) testing.
- Does not contain milk protein, soy protein, fructose, galactose, lactose, or gluten.
- Halal.

Safety Precautions
- Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.
- Not for IV use.

Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids (55%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (9%), Medium-Chain Triglycerides (8%), Soy Oil (7%), L-Glutamine (2%), Less than 2% of: C. Cohnii Oil, M. Alpina Oil, L-Asparagine, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, L-Proline, L-Serine, L-Alanine, Glycine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Salt, Choline Chloride, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Nicinamide, Calcium Pantotenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55251</td>
<td>EleCare Powder / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal (Prepared as directed)</th>
<th>100 g (Powder)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>1680</td>
<td>8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>18.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EleCare® (for Infants)
Amino acid-based powder infant formula with iron

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal (Prepared as directed)</th>
<th>100 g (Powder)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume, mL</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
Your baby’s health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby’s doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize), bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour desired amount of water into clean bottle (see Powder Mixing Guide).
- Add 1 unpacked level scoop (9.4 g) to each 2 fl oz of water; return dry scoop to can.
- Cap bottle; shake well; attach nipple.
- Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard**.

Powder Mixing Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure water</th>
<th>+</th>
<th>Add scoop(s) of unpacked, level powder using enclosed scoop</th>
<th>=</th>
<th>Finished bottle (approx)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 scoop (9.4 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 fl oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 scoops (18.8 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 fl oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 scoops (28.2 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 fl oz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For most accurate results, EleCare should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

The contents of one container (400 g), when mixed as directed (at 20 Cal/fl oz), will yield approximately 95 fl oz of formula.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:
- Once mixed, store bottles in refrigerator and feed to **baby within 24 hours**.
- Store unopened or opened container at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- **Use opened can contents within 1 month**.
Product Category: EleCare® Jr

EleCare® Jr
EleCare® Jr
Nutritionally complete amino acid-based nutrition powder

Product Information:
EleCare® Jr
Ingredients

Powder Vanilla:
Corn Syrup Solids (54%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (9%), Medium-Chain Triglycerides (8%), Soy Oil (7%), L-Glutamine (2%). Less than 2% of: L-Asparagine, L-Leucine, DATEM, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, Artificial Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, L-Arginine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Tyrosine, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, L-Threonine, L-Proline, L-Serine, L-Alanine, Magnesium Chloride, Glycine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Aspartame, Inositol, Acesulfame K, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Sucrose, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Salt, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Phenylketonurics: Contains phenylalanine.

Safety Precautions

- Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
- Banana: Contains trace amounts of tapioca starch.
- Phenylketonurics: contains phenylalanine (Vanilla, Chocolate, Banana flavors only).
- Not for IV use.

* Study conducted with a previous formulation of EleCare Unflavored without DHA/ARA.


Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55253</td>
<td>EleCare Jr Powder / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56585</td>
<td>EleCare Jr Vanilla / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66273</td>
<td>EleCare Jr Chocolate / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66275</td>
<td>EleCare Jr Banana / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g (Powder)</th>
<th>1 L (Prepared at 30 Cal/fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protein Equivalent, g</strong></td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fat, g</strong></td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbohydrate, g</strong></td>
<td>49.3</td>
<td>106.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Linoleic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>3939</td>
<td>8520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calories</strong></td>
<td>469</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, IU</strong></td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>2769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, mcg RE</strong></td>
<td>384</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, IU</strong></td>
<td>281</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, mcg</strong></td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, IU</strong></td>
<td>9.71</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin K, mcg</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</strong></td>
<td>985</td>
<td>2130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</strong></td>
<td>495</td>
<td>1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B6, mcg</strong></td>
<td>393</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B12, mcg</strong></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>7878</td>
<td>17040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</strong></td>
<td>139</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</strong></td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>4270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</strong></td>
<td>42.5</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choline, mg</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inositol, mg</strong></td>
<td>23.6</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mg</strong></td>
<td>543</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>58.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, mg</strong></td>
<td>395</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium, mg</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc, mg</strong></td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese, mcg</strong></td>
<td>601</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Copper, mcg</strong></td>
<td>601</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodine, mcg</strong></td>
<td>41.6</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Molybdenum, mcg</strong></td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mg</strong></td>
<td>212</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mg</strong></td>
<td>706</td>
<td>1526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mg</strong></td>
<td>281</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)
Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g (Powder)</th>
<th>1 L (Prepared at 30 Cal/fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**
Your child's health depends on carefully following these directions. Ask your child’s doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for formula preparation. Depending on the child's specific needs, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour desired amount of water into clean container (see Powder Mixing Guide).
- Add powder; return dry scoop to can.
- Cap container; shake well.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

**Powder Mixing Guide**

**Unflavored & Vanilla:**
Dilution of 30 Cal/fl oz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure water</th>
<th>+</th>
<th>Add scoop(s) of unpacked level powder using enclosed scoop</th>
<th>=</th>
<th>Final volume (approx.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 scoops (38 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 fl oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 scoops (57 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 fl oz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chocolate:**
Dilution of 30 Cal/fl oz (scoop yields 8.9 grams powder)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure water</th>
<th>+</th>
<th>Add scoop(s) of unpacked level powder using enclosed scoop</th>
<th>=</th>
<th>Final volume (approx.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 scoops (44.5 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 fl oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 scoops (62.3 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.5 fl oz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Banana:**
Dilution of 30 Cal/fl oz (scoop yields 9 grams of powder)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure water</th>
<th>+</th>
<th>Add scoop(s) of unpacked level powder using enclosed scoop</th>
<th>=</th>
<th>Final volume (approx.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 scoops (45 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 fl oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 fl oz</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 scoops (54 g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.5 fl oz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For most accurate results, EleCare Jr should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.
Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:
- Once mixed, store container of prepared formula in refrigerator and **feed to child within 24 hours**.
- Store unopened or opened container at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**
**Product Category:**

**Ensure®**

- Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink
- Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition
- Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
- Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake
- Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
- Ensure® High Protein Shake
- Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
- Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake
- Ensure® Max Protein
- Ensure® Original Powder
- Ensure® Original Pudding
- Ensure® Original Shake
- Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
- Ensure® Plus
- Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition
- Ensure® Pre-Surgery
- Ensure® Surgery

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)
Product Information:
Ensure® Clear Nutrition Drink
ENSURE CLEAR is a fat-free, refreshing fruit-flavored nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear can benefit patients who have nutritional gaps they need to fill, have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use.
- 180 calories.
- Good source of high quality protein (8 g/10 fl oz).
- 0 g of fat.
- Clear liquid nutrition.
- Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher.
- Halal (certain flavors).
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Whey Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Phosphoric Acid, Malic Acid, Citric Acid, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Blue 1, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56500</td>
<td>Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Blueberry Pomegranate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 3 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62479</td>
<td>Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Mixed Fruit / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 3 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64305</td>
<td>Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Mixed Fruit / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64309</td>
<td>Ensure Clear Nutrition Drink Blueberry Pomegranate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liquid Blueberry Pomegranate Footnotes & References

Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

*Not a significant source of vitamin D and potassium. The Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerator, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Clear Therapeutic Nutrition
ENSURE CLEAR THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION is a great-tasting, clear liquid nutrition drink that contains high-quality protein and essential nutrients. It is fat-free, making it an ideal choice for patients on clear-liquid, pre- and post-surgical, bowel-prep, fat-malabsorptive, and fat-restricted diets. It is also ideal for patients who prefer a fruit-flavored alternative to creamy shake-like supplements. Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

For oral use.

For use under medical supervision.

0 g of fat.

240 nutritious calories.

Clear liquid nutrition.

Good source of high-quality protein (8 g/8 fl oz).

Good source of 20 essential vitamins and minerals.

Refreshing fruit flavors provide taste alternative.

Contains no fruit juice.

#1 Doctor recommended brand.

Kosher.

Halal.

Gluten-free.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Not for IV use.

Safety Precautions

Not for sole-source nutrition.

Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Apple:**
Water, Sugar, Corn Syrup Solids, Whey Protein Isolate, Citric Acid, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64900</td>
<td>Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition Mixed Berry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64903</td>
<td>Ensure Clear Therapeutic Nutrition Apple / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Apple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Liquid Apple Footnotes & References

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.*
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Ensure® Compact Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

- ENSURE COMPACT THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION is easy-to-drink in a 4-fl. oz bottle. Providing complete, balanced nutrition that helps to supplement an individual's diet when they are unable to consume 8 fl oz or volume-limited diet.
- For oral use.
- Can be used for patients with dysphagia.*
- Ideal for Med Pass.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.†
- Good source of protein (9 g/4 fl oz).
- Contains 82.5 mg choline per serving, which is 15% of the DV for choline (550 mg).
- Excellent source of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid, alpha-linolenic acid (320 mg ALA/4 fl oz).
- Good source of 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Easy-to-drink 4 fl oz.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

* Refer to viscosity data for more information.
† May need additional fluid intake.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Soy Oil, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Sulfate, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, Carrageenan, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64356</td>
<td>Ensure Compact TN Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 4 fl oz (118 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64362</td>
<td>Ensure Compact TN Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate 4 fl oz (118 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Nutrition Shake
ENSURE ENLIVE is our most advanced nutritional product, designed to help rebuild strength and energy from the inside, with an ALL-IN-ONE blend to support muscle, bone, heart, immune, and digestive tract health. Ensure Enlive is specially formulated to help maintain and rebuild lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.

- For oral use.
- For supplemental nutrition.
- Recommend 2 servings per day in addition to a healthy diet.
- 1.5 g of CaHMB (calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate), plus 20 g of high-quality protein/serving to help maintain muscle health.
- Excellent source (610 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 ALA (40% of 1.6 g DV) for heart health.
- Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support normal immune function.
- 3 g prebiotic fiber to support growth of good bacteria in the digestive tract.
- 120% 1995 DV of vitamin D and 50% 1995 DV of calcium to support strong bones.
- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and excellent source of protein (20 g/8 fl oz).
- HMB + protein for muscle health.
- Contains 82.5 mg choline per serving, which is 15% of the DV for choline (550 mg).
- Kosher.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Whey Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Magnesium Hydroxide, Sodium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Distilled Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Cupric Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64291</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64293</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64296</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64721</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64760</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65086</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65088</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65090</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced Nutrition Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Enlive® Advanced Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
ENSURE ENLIVE is our most advanced nutrition product, designed to help rebuild strength and energy from the inside, with an ALL-N-ONE blend to support muscle, bone, heart, immune, and digestive tract health. It is specially formulated to help maintain and rebuild lean body mass and strength in patients recovering from illness, injury and surgery.

Recommend 2 servings per day in addition to a healthy diet.

For supplemental nutrition.

For oral use.

Use under medical supervision.

Has 1.5 g calcium beta-hydroxy-beta-methylbutyrate (CaHMB) and 20 g of protein/8 fl oz for muscle health.

Excellent source (610 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 ALA (40% of 1.6 g DV) for heart health.

Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support normal immune function.

3 g prebiotic fiber to support growth of good bacteria in the digestive tract.

120% 1995 DV of vitamin D and 50% 1995 DV of calcium to support strong bones.

26 essential vitamins and minerals.

Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and excellent source of protein (20 g/8 fl oz).

Contains 82.5 mg choline per serving, which is 15% of the DV for choline (550 mg).

#1 Doctor recommended brand.

Kosher.

Halal (certain flavors).

Gluten-free.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

Not for sole-source nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Whey Protein Concentrate. Less than 0.5% of: Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Magnesium Hydroxide, Sodium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Distilled Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Nicinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Cupric Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64281</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64283</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64286</td>
<td>Ensure Enlive Advanced TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information: Ensure® High Protein Shake
ENSURE® High Protein Shake
Nutrition Shake

- ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN is a high-protein and low-fat nutrition supplement that meets a unique need for patients who need protein but may not require additional calories.
- For supplemental nutrition.
- For oral use.
- Excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- Good source of 23 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Low fat (2 g/8 fl oz).
- Gluten-free.
- Halal.
- Kosher.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Cellulose Gum, Sodium Ascorbate, Salt, Liquid Sucralose, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gel, Gellan Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, dl-
Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Zinc Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Gluconate, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Phytomenadione, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64115</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein Shake Milk Choc / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64117</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64273</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64275</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66546</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67330</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein Shake Creamy Caramel / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 2/6/2019
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References**

*Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)*

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well.
- Serve cold.
- Refrigerate after opening.
Product Information:
Ensure® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
ENSURE® High Protein Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

- ENSURE HIGH PROTEIN is a high-protein and low-fat nutrition supplement that meets a unique need for patients who need protein but may not require additional calories.
- For oral use.
- For supplemental nutrition.
- Use as part of a healthy diet.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Excellent source of protein (16 g/8 fl oz).
- Good source of 23 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Low fat (2 g/8 fl oz).
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Cellulose Gum, Sodium Ascorbate, Salt, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gel, Zinc Gluconate, Gellan Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, dl-
Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Sucralose, Niacinamide, Manganese Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, and Sodium Selenite.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64134</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64136</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64895</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64898</td>
<td>Ensure High Protein TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
<td>&lt;4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

*Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)*

\(^{1}\)Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Light Nutrition Shake
ENSURE LIGHT has smart nutrition in 70-80 calories to help you balance your diet.
For oral use.
60% fewer calories than Ensure Original (70-80 vs 220 Cal/8 fl oz).
Good source of 23 essential vitamins and minerals.
Excellent source of protein (12 g/8 fl oz).
0 g sugar.
#1 Doctor recommended brand.
Kosher.
Halal.
Gluten-free.
Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
Notice: Use this product as a food supplement only. Do not use for weight reduction.
Not for IV use.
Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Cellulose Gum, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Liquid Sucralose, Soy Lecithin, Acesulfame Potassium, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Gellan Gum, dL-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Zinc Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Gluconate, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Phytonadione, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64121</td>
<td>Ensure Light Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64123</td>
<td>Ensure Light Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.*
Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.
Product Information:
Ensure® Max Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 4/18/2018
ENSURE MAX PROTEIN is a high protein, low fat nutrition shake with 1 g of sugar for people who need extra protein.

- Excellent source of protein (30 g/11 fl oz) that contains all 9 amino acids needed for muscle health.
- 1 g sugar.
- 150 Calories.
- 22 vitamins & minerals.
- Café Mocha includes 100 mg of caffeine (as much as a cup of coffee).
- Gluten-free.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Low fat.
- Not for people with galactosemia.
- Notice: Use this product as a food supplement only. Do not use for weight reduction.

Ingredients

**Liquid Milk Chocolate:**
Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Calcium Caseinate, Cocoa Powder (Processed with Alkali). Less than 0.5% of: Inulin, Corn Maltodextrin, Cellulose Gel, Sunflower Oil, Natural Flavor, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Sodium Ascorbate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopherol Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Manganese Gluconate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66893</td>
<td>Ensure Max Protein Shake Cafe Mocha / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66899</td>
<td>Ensure Max Protein Shake Milk Chocolate / 11 fl oz (330 mL) Recloseable Carton / 3 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Milk Chocolate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 4/18/2018

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 4/18/2018
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

3 of 4
Liquid Milk Chocolate Footnotes & References

Per 11 fl oz (330 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Original Powder
Ensure® Original Powder
Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Elements:
- ENSURE ORIGINAL POWDER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition for supplemental use with or between meals. It may benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, are experiencing involuntary weight loss, or on modified diets.
- For oral use.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- 24 vitamins and minerals.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions:
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients:

**Powder Vanilla:**
Corn Syrup, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (High Oleic Sunflower, Soy, Canola), Milk Protein Concentrate, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 2% of: Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Manganese Sulfate, Nicinamide, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Sulfate, and Salt.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00750</td>
<td>Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66849</td>
<td>Ensure Original Powder Chocolate / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 3 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66853</td>
<td>Ensure Original Powder Vanilla / 14.1-oz (400-g) Can / 3 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

Updated 5/17/2018
### Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**

- To prepare an 8 fl oz drink pour 3/4 cup of cold water into glass.
- Gradually stir in 1/2 cup (leveled) Ensure Original Powder and mix until dissolved.
- For flavor variety, you may add fruits or syrups, such as bananas, peanut butter, chocolate syrup, etc.
- Ensure Original Powder prepared as directed, should be used promptly or covered, refrigerated, and **used within 24 hours**.
- Opened can should be covered with overcap and stored in a cool, dry place, but not refrigerated.
- Once opened, **use contents within 3 weeks**.
Product Information:
Ensure® Original Pudding
**Ensure® Original Pudding**

Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- ENSURE ORIGINAL PUDDING is a nutritious alternative to other snacks or desserts. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition in a delicious easy-to-eat form. It is appropriate for those who are malnourished, at nutritional risk, experiencing involuntary weight loss, or are on a fluid-restricted or volume-limited diet.
- For patients on consistency-modified diets (eg, soft, pureed, or full liquid).
- For patients with dysphagia.
- For oral use.
- Good source of fiber (3 g NutraFlora® scFOS®/4 oz) to help maintain regularity.
- Good source of 24 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Good source (160 mg/4 oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 10% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- Convenient—needs no refrigeration.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

*NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.*

Ingredients

**Pudding Vanilla:**
Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Modified Corn Starch, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Stearyl Lactylate, Sodium Ascorbate, Salt, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Phosphate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Turmeric, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Cyanocobalamin, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54844</td>
<td>Ensure Original Pudding Vanilla / 4 oz (113 g) Cup / 12 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54846</td>
<td>Ensure Original Pudding Milk Chocolate / 4 oz (113 g) Cup / 12 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit  
www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.  
Updated 12/19/2018
## Nutrition Information - Pudding Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pudding Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 4 oz (1 Pudding Cup)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.
Product Information: Ensure® Original Shake
ENSURE ORIGINAL can benefit patients who are malnourished, at risk of malnutrition, or experiencing involuntary weight loss.

- For oral use.
- For interim sole-source nutrition.
- Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).
- Good source of 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.
- Excellent source of vitamin D to support bone health.
- Contains 82.5 mg choline per serving, which is 15% of the DV for choline (550 mg).
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Sodium Citrate, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Chloride, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Liquid Sucralose, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Acesulfame Potassium, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50871</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53432</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53623</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53667</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53806</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Dark Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57231</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57234</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57237</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Coffee Latte / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57240</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57243</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57753</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57754</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62810</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63389</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66910</td>
<td>Ensure Original Shake Banana Nut / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>&lt;2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
<td>&lt;4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Original Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
ENSURE ORIGINAL THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION can benefit patients who have malnutrition, are at nutritional risk, or are experiencing involuntary weight loss.

For oral use only.

For interim sole-source nutrition.

Use under medical supervision.

Good source of protein (9 g/8 fl oz).

Good source of 26 essential vitamins and minerals.

Excellent source (320 mg/8 fl oz) of plant-based omega-3 fatty acid alpha-linolenic acid (ALA, 20% of 1.6 g DV) to support heart health.

Excellent source of vitamin D to support bone health.

Contains 82.5 mg choline per serving, which is 15% of the DV for choline (550 mg).

#1 Doctor recommended brand.

Kosher.

Halal.

Gluten-free.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

Not for IV use.

Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Nonfat Milk. Less than 0.5% of: Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Calcium Carbonate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Sodium Citrate, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Chloride, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50460</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50462</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50648</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51892</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58293</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58295</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58297</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64931</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64933</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64935</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64937</td>
<td>Ensure Original TN Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polysaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>&lt;2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Plus
Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Nonfat Milk, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53642</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53809</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Dark Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57263</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57266</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57269</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57272</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57755</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57756</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62932</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66544</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Ensure® Plus Therapeutic Nutrition
Ingredients
Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 0.5% of:
Nonfat Milk, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Potassium Hydroxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Nicinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.
Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

*NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc. Updated 6/15/2018
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
## Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50464</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50466</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50646</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51894</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58251</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 1 QT (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58262</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 1 QT (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58299</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58301</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58303</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64905</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64907</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64909</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64911</td>
<td>Ensure Plus Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Milk Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Best served chilled.

8 fl oz container
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.

1 QT bottle
- Do not use if band around cap or inner seal is missing or broken.
- Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- Invert cap and place on foil seal.
- Press cap down to pierce foil, then turn cap a half turn.
- Lift off and throw away foil.
- Pour and enjoy!
- Refrigerate after opening.
Product Information:
Ensure® Pre-Surgery
**Ensure® Pre-Surgery**

Clear carbohydrate drink

- **SURE PRE-SURGERY** is specially designed to help reduce insulin resistance after surgery and improve patient outcomes.
- Designed to be consumed up to 2 hours before surgery.
- For oral use.
- Use under medical supervision.
- #1 Doctor recommended brand.
- Has a recommended dose of carbohydrates (50 g per serving), as indicated by ERAS guidelines, compared to regular sports drinks, which contain approximately 21 g per 12-fl-oz serving.
- Meets ERAS guidelines for pre-surgery use of a clear carbohydrate beverage.\(^1,2\)
- Meets American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA®) guidelines for use with preoperative fasting.\(^3\)
- Contains the antioxidants zinc and selenium.
- Fat-free.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.

\(^*\) ERAS® is a trademark of the Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Society. This product has not been reviewed or endorsed by ERAS.

\(^\dagger\) American Society of Anesthesiologists is a registered trademark of the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA). This product has not been reviewed or endorsed by the ASA.


\(^3\) American Society of Anesthesiologists Committee. Anesthesiology. 2011;114(3):495-511.

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Strawberry:**

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Fructose. Less than 0.5% of: Natural Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Sulfate, and Sodium Selenate.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65044</td>
<td>Ensure Pre-Surgery Clear Nutrition Drink Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66437</td>
<td>Ensure Pre-Surgery Clear Nutrition Drink Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 10/9/2018
Nutrition Information - Liquid Strawberry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liquid Strawberry Footnotes & References

*Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)*

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium, potassium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**

- Shake well. Serve cold.
- Refrigerate after opening.
Product Information:
Ensure® Surgery
Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate, L-Arginine, Fish Oil (Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Canola Oil, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Gum Arabic, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Phosphosphate, Rosemary Extract, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Salt, Potassium Hydroxide, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Gelatin Gum, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Mixed Tocopherols, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Safety Precautions

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

* ERAS® is a trademark of the Enhanced Recovery After Surgery Society. This product has not been reviewed or endorsed by ERAS.


Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65047</td>
<td>Ensure Surgery Immunonutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66436</td>
<td>Ensure Surgery Immunonutrition Shake Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 15 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Serve cold.
- Refrigerate after opening.
Product Category: Glucerna®

Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake
Glucerna® 1.0 Cal
Glucerna® Advance Shake
Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars
Glucerna® Shake
Glucerna® Snack Bars
Glucerna® Snack Shake
Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Product Information: Glucerna Hunger Smart® Shake
GLUCERNA HUNGER SMART SHAKE is a delicious meal or snack replacement to help manage blood sugar* and hunger.

Can be used as a meal or snack replacement, to help manage blood sugar* and hunger.

Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

Contains 15 g of protein to help you manage hunger and 4-6 g of fiber.†

Clinically shown to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.†‡

Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium).

Kosher.

Halal.

Gluten-free.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

** Safety Precautions

Not for tube feeding.

Not for sole-source nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Not for people with galactosemia.

* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† Dietary fiber: vanilla and strawberry 4 g/10 fl oz; chocolate 6 g/10 fl oz.

‡ Studied in people with diabetes.


** Ingredients

**Liquid Rich Chocolate:**

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Cocoa (Processed with Alkali), Fructose. Less than 2% of: Canola Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Corn Oil, Glycerin, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Sodium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Liquid Sucralose Concentrate, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Acesulfame Potassium, Gellan Gum, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin B12, Corn Starch, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Citric Acid, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Ascorbic Acid, Folic Acid, Sodium Selenite, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62882</td>
<td>Glucerna Hunger Smart Homemade Vanilla / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62885</td>
<td>Glucerna Hunger Smart Rich Chocolate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66534</td>
<td>Glucerna Hunger Smart Creamy Strawberry / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 2 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67195</td>
<td>Glucerna Hunger Smart Homemade Vanilla / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67198</td>
<td>Glucerna Hunger Smart Rich Chocolate / 10 fl oz (296 mL) Bottle / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Rich Chocolate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 1/22/2019

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com
Nutrition Information - Liquid Rich Chocolate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liquid Rich Chocolate Footnotes & References

Per 10 fl oz (296 mL)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
Glucerna® 1.0 Cal
GLUCERNA 1.0 CAL is a reduced-carbohydrate, fiber-and-fat-containing formula clinically shown to blunt blood-glucose response in patients with abnormal glucose tolerance.\textsuperscript{1,2,3} It provides 34.3\% of total calories as carbohydrate. This helps minimize glycemic response. The formulation includes soy fiber to help maintain normal bowel function.

Specialized nutrition for enhanced glycemic control compared to a standard formula.

For patients with type 1 or type 2 diabetes or abnormal glucose response.

For patients with hyperglycemia resulting from metabolic stress, such as illness, trauma, or infection.

For tube feeding.

For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.

8-fl-oz containers with vanilla flavor can be used orally as well as for tube feeding.

Use under medical supervision.

Within the American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and 4\% of calories from saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.\textsuperscript{5}

Meets or exceeds 100\% of the 1995 RDIs for 26 vitamins and minerals in 1420 Cal (1420 mL).

Kosher.

Halal.

Gluten-free.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.


\textsuperscript{3} McCargar LJ et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1998;188:81-89.


Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Soy Fiber, Fructose, Canola Oil, Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Inositol, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

\textbf{Allergens}: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62671</td>
<td>Glucerna 1.0 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62673</td>
<td>Glucerna 1.0 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64913</td>
<td>Glucerna 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Component</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3.4†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-Inositol, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1500†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B1, mg</td>
<td>0.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B2, mg</td>
<td>0.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

* 3.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.
† 660 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.50 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz container

- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and use within 24 hours.

Oral Feeding

- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding

- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth.

Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Glucerna® Advance Shake
GLUCERNA ADVANCE is a delicious shake designed as a meal or snack replacement. It provides complete, balanced nutrition specifically targeted to support blood sugar management, heart health, and immune health.

- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- Blood Sugar Management - CARBSTEADY ULTRA™, our most advanced blend to help minimize blood sugar spikes.*
- Heart Health - Plant based phytosterols and Omega 3s (300mg ALA) to support heart health.
- Immune Support - Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C and E, and selenium).
- Contains 138 mg choline per serving, which is 25% of the daily value for choline (550 mg).
- Halal.
- Kosher.
- Gluten free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

* Compared to high glycemic carbohydrates.

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sucromalt, Glycerine, Soy Protein Isolate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Fructose. Less than 1% of: Canola Oil, Soy Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Plant Sterol Esters, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Liquid Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Chromium Picolinate, Manganese Sulfate, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phytoquinone, Cyanocobalamin, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62999</td>
<td>Glucerna Advance Shake Chocolate / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63001</td>
<td>Glucerna Advance Shake Vanilla / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Bottle / 4 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)
© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 7/13/2017
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>&lt;2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use

- Shake well.
- Serve cold.
- Refrigerate after opening.
Product Information:
Glucerna® Mini Treats Nutrition Bars
GLUCERNA MINI TREATS are delicious bars designed to replace an indulgent treat to help manage blood sugar. Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan. Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates to help manage blood sugar. *80 calories. 19 essential vitamins and minerals. Gluten-free. Kosher. Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for people with galactosemia.

*Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high glycemic carbohydrates.

Ingredients

**Bar Chocolate Peanut:**
Fruit Juice & Grain Dextrins, Caramel (Maltitol Syrup, Nonfat Milk, Fractionated Palm Kernel Oil, Cream, Glycerine, Butter [Cream, Salt], Salt, Disodium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Soy Lecithin), Chocolate Flavored Coating (Lactitol, Fractionated Palm Kernel Oil, Polydextrose, Cocoa, Artificial Flavor, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Vanilla Extract, Acesulfame Potassium), Soy Protein Isolate, Peanuts, Corn Maltodextrin, Partially Defatted Peanut Flour, Fructose, Safflower Oil, Peanut Butter, Cocoa Butter. Less than 2% of the Following: High Fructose Corn Syrup, Calcium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Salt, Cellulose Gel, Guar Gum, Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alfa-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Phosphate, Nicinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Sodium Selenate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes eggs, tree nuts and wheat.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63024</td>
<td>Glucerna Mini Treats Oatmeal Raisin / 0.70-oz (20-g) bar / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63027</td>
<td>Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Caramel Bar / 0.70-oz (20-g) bar / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63030</td>
<td>Glucerna Mini Treats Chocolate Peanut / 0.70-oz (20-g) bar / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Information - Bar Chocolate Peanut</td>
<td>0.70 oz (20 g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Alcohols, g</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bar Chocolate Peanut Footnotes & References

Per 0.70 oz (20 g)

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.
GLUCERNA SHAKE is designed as a meal or snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

For oral use.

For supplemental nutrition.

Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

10 g of protein.

26 essential vitamins and minerals.

1 carbohydrate choice per 8 fl oz.

Replace one poor meal or snack choice per day.

Kosher.

Halal.

Gluten-free.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

### Safety Precautions

- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

### Ingredients

**Liquid Homemade Vanilla:**
Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil. Less than 2% of: Glycerin, Fructose, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Oil, Soluble Corn Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Cellulose Gum, Carrageenan, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Gellan Gum, Sucralose, Zinc Sulfate, Nicotinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57801</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57804</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57807</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57810</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Classic Butter Pecan / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59890</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59891</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62933</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Rich Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63458</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64398</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66794</td>
<td>Glucerna Shake Chocolate Caramel / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>&lt;2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.
- If not consumed directly from the container, cover, refrigerate, and **use within 24 hours**.
Product Information:
Glucerna® Snack Bars
GLUCERNA SNACK BARS are delicious bars designed to be a snack replacement to help minimize blood sugar spikes, compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates, and help manage hunger.

Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.

Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

10-11 grams protein.

Good source of antioxidant vitamins C and E.

Kosher.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts:
Soy Protein Nuggets (Soy Protein Isolate, Tapioca Starch, Salt), Syrup (White Grape Juice, Brown Rice Syrup), Gluten-Free Rolled Oats, Chocolate Flavored Chips (Maltitol, Chocolate Liquor [Processed With Alkali], Cocoa Butter, Sorbitan Tristearate, Soy Lecithin, Vanilla Powder), Sunflower Seeds, Peanut Layer (Maltitol, Peanuts, Sorbitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Peanut Flour, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Lecithin, Natural Flavor, Salt, Locust Bean Gum, Beta-Carotene, Gum Arabic, Xanthan Gum), Peanuts, Soy Protein Isolate, Marshmallow Binder (Maltitol, Palm Kernel Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Egg Whites, Glycerin, Titanium Dioxide, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural & Artificial Flavors), Cocoa Soy Crisps (Soy Protein Isolate, Cocoa [Processed with Alkali], Tapioca Starch), Almonds, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides.

Less than 2% of: Raisins, Glycerin, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Salt, Xanthan Gum, Dipotassium Phosphate, Tricalcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, Niacinamide, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Beta-Carotene, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin B12, Copper Gluconate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains almond, egg, milk, peanut and soy ingredients. Manufactured in a facility that processes wheat.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62074</td>
<td>Glucerna Snack Bar Chocolate Chip / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 6 x 4 ct (DISC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62077</td>
<td>Glucerna Snack Bar Peanut Chocolate Chip / 1.41 oz (40 g) Bar / 6 x 4 ct (DISC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66884</td>
<td>Glucerna Snack Bar Dark Chocolate Almond / 1.4 oz (40 g) Bar / 5 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66887</td>
<td>Glucerna Snack Bar Crispy Oats &amp; Nuts / 1.4 oz (40 g) Bar / 4 x 5 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 2/25/2019

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
2 of 4
## Nutrition Information - Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrition Facts</th>
<th>40 g (1 Bar)</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Alcohols, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bar Crispy Oats & Nuts Footnotes & References

Per 40 g (1 Bar)

*The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.
Product Information: Glucerna® Snack Shake
GLUCERNA SNACK SHAKES are designed as a snack replacement to help manage blood sugar.

- Use under medical supervision as part of a diabetes management plan.
- Has CARBSTEADY®, a unique blend of slow-release carbohydrates to help manage blood sugar.
- 26 essential vitamins and minerals.
- 5 g of sugars
- 7 g of protein.
- 140 calories.
- Contains 83 mg choline per serving, which is 15% of the daily value for choline (550 mg).
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

*Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high glycemic carbohydrates.*

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Homemade Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Fructose, Glycerine, High Oleic Safflower Oil. Less than 1% of: Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Fiber, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Cellulose Gum, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Acesulfame Potassium, Gellan Gum, Sucralose, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Chromium Picolinate, Manganese Sulfate, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Cyanocobalamin, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59856</td>
<td>Glucerna Snack Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Can / 4 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59859</td>
<td>Glucerna Snack Shake Rich Chocolate / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Can / 4 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

- Shake well. Serve cold.
- Cover and refrigerate unused portion.
Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
Therapeutic nutrition for people with diabetes

Product Information:
Glucerna® Therapeutic Nutrition Shake

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 11/21/2017
GLUCERNA THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE has CARBSTEADY®, including low glycemic carbohydrates clinically shown to help minimize blood glucose response.* 1

GLUCERNA THERAPEUTIC NUTRITION SHAKE is a great choice for patients who are trying to manage their blood glucose and weight.*

For patients with diabetes or hyperglycemia/abnormal glucose tolerance.

For use as an oral supplement in conjunction with a diabetes meal plan.

Use under medical supervision.

Consistent with American Diabetes Association and American Heart Association recommendations favoring monounsaturated fats and 4% of calories from saturated fat to help manage lipid profiles.2,3

3 g dietary fiber/8 fl oz.

1 g NutraFlora® scFOS†/8 fl oz. scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.

100% of the 1995 DVs for antioxidant vitamins C and E to help protect against cell damage.

80% of the 1995 DVs for Vitamin D to support bone health.

50% of the 1995 DVs for vitamins B6, B12, and folate.

Meets or exceeds 25% of the 1995 DVs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 8 fl oz.

Contains 110 mg choline per serving, which is 20% of the daily value for choline (550 mg).

Halal.

Kosher.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Gluten-free.

Safety Precautions

For oral use only.

Not for sole-source nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Not for people with galactosemia.

* Designed to help minimize blood sugar spikes compared to high-glycemic carbohydrates.

† NutraFlora® scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.


Ingredients

Liquid Homemade Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Fructose, Glycerin, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Fiber, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 0.5% of: Canola Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Cellulose Gum, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Nicinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Sucrose, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Chromium Chloride, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.
### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54326</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Classic Butter Pecan / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54328</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54544</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Rich Chocolate / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56052</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64922</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Homemade Vanilla / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64925</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Creamy Strawberry / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64927</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Classic Butter Pecan / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64929</td>
<td>Glucerna Therapeutic Nutrition Shake Rich Chocolate / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Homemade Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td>&lt;2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Homemade Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Serve cold.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
Product Information: Hi-Cal
Hi-Cal
High-calorie oral supplement

- Hi-CAL is a high-calorie oral supplement fortified with vitamins and minerals. It is ideal for Med-Pass programs.
- For oral use only.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Meets or exceeds 20% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 8 fl oz.
- 2 Cal/mL.
- Vanilla flavor, ready to serve.
- 1-L plastic bottle is reclosable.
- Cutter cap easily pierces foil seal.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for tube feeding.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Corn Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58253</td>
<td>Hi-Cal Vanilla / 1000 mL (33.8 fl oz) Bottle / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)
## Hi-Cal

**High-calorie oral supplement**

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 5/10/2018
Preparation

Instructions for Use:
1. Clean off the top of the container thoroughly before opening.
2. Shake the bottle very well.
3. Twist off cap. Do Not Use if Inner Foil is Missing or Broken.
4. Invert cap and place on the foil seal.
5. Press the cap down to pierce the foil seal, then turn the cap a half turn.
6. Lift off and throw away the foil.
7. Pour and serve.

Storage & Handling

Usage
1. Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
2. Tastes best chilled, or can be served at room temperature.
3. Once opened, cover, label with time and date, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
4. Opened containers that are held at room temperature can be used for 4 hours. Discard unused portion after 4 hours at room temperature.
5. Opened product that has been held at room temperature for up to 1 hour should be covered, labeled with time and date, refrigerated, and used within 48 hours.
Product Category:
Jevity®

Jevity® 1.0 Cal
Jevity® 1.2 Cal
Jevity® 1.5 Cal
Product Information: Jevity® 1.0 Cal
Jevity® 1.0 Cal
Complete, Balanced Nutrition® with fiber

- JEVITY 1.0 CAL is fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.
- 14.4 g total dietary fiber/L. Fiber helps maintain normal bowel function and may be useful in the dietary management of diarrhea and constipation.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1400 Cal (1321 mL).
- Provides protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Unflavored:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Soy Fiber, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopherol Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62685</td>
<td>Jevity 1.0 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62687</td>
<td>Jevity 1.0 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64759</td>
<td>Jevity 1.0 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 5/10/2018
# Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protein, g</strong></td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>66.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fat, g</strong></td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbohydrate, g</strong></td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>154.7</td>
<td>231.9*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dietary Fiber, g</strong></td>
<td>3.4†</td>
<td>14.4*</td>
<td>21.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L-Carnitine, mg</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taurine, mg</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water, g/mL</strong></td>
<td>197</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calories</strong></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, IU</strong></td>
<td>895</td>
<td>3790</td>
<td>5690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, IU</strong></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, IU</strong></td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin K, mcg</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin C, mg</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic Acid, mcg</strong></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B6, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B12, mcg</strong></td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mg</strong></td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choline, mg</strong></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pantothenic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mg</strong></td>
<td>220</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mg</strong></td>
<td>375</td>
<td>1570</td>
<td>2360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>40.2</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mg</strong></td>
<td>310</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mEq</strong></td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>37.0</td>
<td>55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mg</strong></td>
<td>215</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, mg</strong></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium, mg</strong></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodine, mcg</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Copper, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc, mg</strong></td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**
- RDIs percentages for adults and children 4 or more years of age.
- 3.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

**Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)**
- 14.4 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.

**Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)**
- 21.6 g of total dietary fiber from soy fiber.
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Jevity® 1.2 Cal
Liquid Unflavored:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Soy Fiber, Oat Fiber, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Gum Arabic, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Ingredients

Jevity 1.2 Cal is high-protein, fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL) and high in protein (18.5% of Cal) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight. Protein is needed for lean body tissue maintenance and repair.
- 18 g total dietary fiber/L (10 g of a unique soluble and insoluble fiber blend and 8 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®) to help meet daily fiber needs. Fiber helps maintain bowel function.
- Includes 1.9 g Nutraflora scFOS®/8 fl oz (8 g/1000 mL and 12 g/1500 mL). scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1200 Cal (1000 mL).
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62667</td>
<td>Jevity 1.2 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62683</td>
<td>Jevity 1.2 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64625</td>
<td>Jevity 1.2 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 fl oz (237 mL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1190†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**
- 2.4 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 1.9 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides.
- 795 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.60 mg beta-carotene.

**Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)**
- 10.0 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 8.0 g of fructooligosaccharides.
- 3320 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.5 mg beta-carotene.

**Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)**
- 15.0 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 12.0 g of fructooligosaccharides.
- 4980 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 3.8 mg beta-carotene.
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Jevity® 1.5 Cal
Jevity® 1.5 Cal
Complete, Balanced Nutrition® with fiber

- Jevity 1.5 Cal is calorically dense, fiber-fortified therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding.
- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Concentrated calories (1.5 Cal/mL) to help tube-fed patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- 22 g total dietary fiber/L (12 g of a unique soluble and insoluble fiber blend and 10 g of NutraFlora® scFOS®) which helps meet daily fiber needs. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.
- Includes 15 g NutraFlora® scFOS®/1500 mL. scFOS are prebiotics that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Oat Fiber, Soy Fiber, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Gum Arabic, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Nicinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62681</td>
<td>Jevity 1.5 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62689</td>
<td>Jevity 1.5 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64628</td>
<td>Jevity 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 5/10/2018
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>15.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>95.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>51.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>215.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>323.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>5.3*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>91.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*2.9 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 2.4 g of short-chain fructooligosaccharides

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)
*12.0 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 10.0 g of fructooligosaccharides.

Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)
*18.0 g of total dietary fiber from a unique fiber blend and 15.0 g of fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton

- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:

- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Category:
Juven

Juven®
Product Information:
Juven®

Therapeutic nutrition drink mix with a unique blend of key ingredients to support wound healing
**Ingredients**

Powder Orange:
L-Glutamine, L-Arginine, Citric Acid, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Sugar, Calcium Beta-Hydroxy-Beta-Methylbutyrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Aspartame, Zinc Sulfate, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Phenylketonurics: Contains phenylalanine.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.

* In healthy elderly.
† In patients with cancer cachexia.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66674</td>
<td>Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66680</td>
<td>Juven Fruit Punch / 1.02 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66686</td>
<td>Juven Unflavored / 0.82 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 6 x 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66689</td>
<td>Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 6 x 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66691</td>
<td>Juven Fruit Punch / 1.02 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 6 x 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66693</td>
<td>Juven Orange / 0.97 oz (27.5 g) Packet / 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66694</td>
<td>Juven Fruit Punch / 1.02 oz (28.8 g) Packet / 30 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66695</td>
<td>Juven Unflavored / 0.82 oz (23.0 g) Packet / 30 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nutrition Information - Powder Orange**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Arginine, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Glutamine, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein (Collagen), g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium Beta-hydroxy-Beta-methylbutyrate, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**
- Drink 2 packets daily in addition to your regular diet.
- Mix contents of packet with 8 to 10 fl oz of juice or water.
- Use as part of a complete, balanced diet.
- Best when mixed at room temperature. To serve cold, add ice cubes after mixing.
Product Category: Metabolic

Calcilo XD®
Cyclinex®-1
Cyclinex®-2
Glutarex®-1
Glutarex®-2
Hominex®-1
Hominex®-2
I-Valex®-1
I-Valex®-2
Ketonex®-1
Ketonex®-2
Phenex®-1
Phenex®-2
Pro-Phree®
Propimex®-1
Propimex®-2
ProViMin®
RCF®
Tyrex®-1
Tyrex®-2
Product Information: Calcilo XD®
Calcilo XD®
Low-Calcium/Vitamin D-Free Infant Formula With Iron

- Nutrition support of infants with hypercalcemia, as may occur in infants with Williams syndrome, osteopetrosis, and primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism, and when a low-calcium, vitamin D-free formula is needed.
- Use under medical supervision.
- No vitamin D.
- The only commercially available formula for the management of hypercalcemia in infants.
- Nutritional complete—when prepared as directed, meets the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition recommendations for all nutrients including vitamins and minerals except calcium, vitamin D and phosphorus.
- Only a minimal amount of calcium (15 mg/100 g powder; 2.9 mg/100 Cal).
- L-carnitine (7 mg/100 g) and taurine (35 mg/100 g).
- Eliminates the need to prepare a modular formula.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free.

Safety Precautions
- Must be given only to infants whose calcium and/or vitamin D intake must be severely restricted, as in hypercalcemia, and who are under strict medical supervision. Calcium, vitamin D and phosphorus requirements should be determined by appropriate laboratory tests. This formula does not supply the minimum recommended intake of calcium, vitamin D or phosphorus for normal infants.
- Not for IV use.
- Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.

Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup, Coconut Oil, Corn Oil, Whey Protein Concentrate, Sodium Caseinate. Less than 1.0% of:
Potassium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, m-Inositol, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Manganese Sulfate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53328</td>
<td>Calcilo XD Powder / 13.2-oz (375-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored</th>
<th>100 Cal (5 fl oz, prepared as directed)</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume, mL</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>6660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>5400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Calcilo XD®
Low-Calcium/Vitamin D-Free Infant Formula With Iron

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician
Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean bottle (see mixing guide).
- Add 1 unpacked level scoop (8.6 g) to each 2 fl oz of water
- Return dry scoop to can.
- Cap bottle; shake well; attach nipple.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Mixing Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure Water</th>
<th>Add scoop(s) of unpacked level powder using enclosed scoop</th>
<th>Finished Bottle (approx)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-fl-oz</td>
<td>1 scoop (8.6 g)</td>
<td>2 fl oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-fl-oz</td>
<td>2 scoops</td>
<td>4 fl oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-fl-oz</td>
<td>3 scoops</td>
<td>6 fl oz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- To make a larger amount of formula at standard measuring cup, add 1 unpacked, level cup (NOT the enclosed scoop) of powder (105 g) to 24 fl oz of water. Yields approximately 26 fl oz of formula.
- To maintain freshness, pour prepared formula into individual feeding bottles, cap and store in refrigerator.
- Prepared formula should not be left unrefrigerated.
- When mixed as directed, the contents of one can (375 g) will make approximately 96 fl oz of formula at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and feed to baby or child within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information: Cyclinex®-1
Cyclinex®-1
Amino Acid-Modified Infant Formula With Iron

- Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with a urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome.
- Nonessential amino acid-free.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Nonessential amino acid-free to decrease the ingestion of waste nitrogen.
- L-carnitine (190 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 43% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.9% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.
- Halal.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free.

Safety Precautions
- Give only to infants and toddlers with a proven urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet protein and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
- To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein requirements. These may be added to the Cyclinex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Leucine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, DATEM, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, L-Phenylalanine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Choline Chloride, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Salt, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51144</td>
<td>Cyclinex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/9/2016
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>24.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>3900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2353</td>
<td>12000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td>7800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>42.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>19.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal
*Prepared at 20 kcal/oz.

Per 100 g powder
*Prepared at 20 kcal/oz.

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician
Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Cyclinex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard**.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Cyclinex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**
Product Information: Cyclinex®-2
Nutrition support of children and adults with a urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome.
Nonessential amino acid-free.
Use under medical supervision.
Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
Nonessential amino acid-free to decrease the ingestion of waste nitrogen.
Approximately 35% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
Additional vitamins and minerals to compensate for nutrient losses due to nitrogen-scavenger medications.
L-carnitine (370 mg/100 g) and taurine (60 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
Halal.
Gluten-free.
Lactose-free.

Safety Precautions
Give only to children and adults with a proven urea cycle disorder, gyrate atrophy or HHH syndrome who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet protein and water requirements.
Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
Not for infants under 1 year of age.
Do not heat or use in cooking.
Not for IV use.
Warning: This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Tyrosine, L-Threonine, L-Phenylalanine, Silicon Dioxide, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, L-Tryptophan, L-Carnitine, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dL-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51146</td>
<td>Cyclinex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>16.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>30.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>51.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>37.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Cyclinex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Helpful Hints

- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix Cyclinex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Cyclinex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information: Glutarex®-1
I Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with glutaric aciduria type I.
I Lysine- and tryptophan-free.
I Use under medical supervision.
I Lysine- and tryptophan-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
I L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.
I Taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
I Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
I 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
I Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
I When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
I Lactose-free.
I Gluten-free.
I Halal.

Safety Precautions
I Give only to infants and toddlers with proven glutaric aciduria type I who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet lysine, tryptophan and water requirements.
I Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
I Not for IV use.
I Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
I Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
I Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
I To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein, lysine and tryptophan requirements. These may be added to the Glutarex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Glutamic Acid. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, DATEM, L-Alanine, L-Isoleucine, Glycine, Potassium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Salt, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51140</td>
<td>Glutarex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/15/2016

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
# Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
<td>3500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>396</td>
<td></td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td></td>
<td>10000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td></td>
<td>6900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Glutarex®-1
Amino Acid-Modified Infant Formula With Iron

Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>140.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Per 100 g powder
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician
Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Glutarex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Glutarex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and feed to baby or child within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com
Product Information: Glutarex®-2
Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Valine, L-Alanine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Safety Precautions

Give only to children and adults with proven glutaric aciduria type I who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet lysine, tryptophan and water requirements.

Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Not for infants under 1 year of age.

Do not heat or use in cooking.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51142</td>
<td>Glutarex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 g powder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>38.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Glutarex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Helpful Hints

- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix Glutarex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Glutarex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information:
Hominex®-1
Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia.
- Methionine-free.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Methionine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-cystine, in a soluble form, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in diets of infants and toddlers with homocystinuria.
- L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Halal.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free.

Safety Precautions
- Give only to infants and toddlers with proven vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet methionine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.
- To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein and methionine requirements. These may be added to the Hominex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil. Less than 2% of the Following:

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51116</td>
<td>Hominex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>6900</td>
<td>6900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>140.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Per 100 g powder
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Preparation

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Hominex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Hominex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Hominex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/15/2016
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
Storage & Handling

**Powder**
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information:
Hominex®-2
Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:  
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Proline, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Isoleucine, L-Arginine, Glycine, L-Alanine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: Magnesium Phosphate, L-Phenylalanine, Potassium Chloride, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Nicinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenite, Phyloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Safety Precautions

- Give only to children and adults with proven vitamin B6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet methionine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51118</td>
<td>Hominex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

**Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician**
Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Hominex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

**Helpful Hints**
- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix Hominex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie.
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Hominex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

**Powder**
- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information:

I-Valex®-1
Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with a disorder of leucine catabolism.

Leucine-free.

Use under medical supervision.

Leucine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.

Isoleucine and valine to help prevent deficiency of these amino acids.

L-carnitine (900 mg/100 g) to help supply amount normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin and to help excrete toxic metabolites.

Glycine (1000 mg/100 g) to bind with acyl groups and help enhance their excretion in a nontoxic form.

Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.

6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.

Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.

When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.

Halal.

Gluten-free.

Lactose-free.

Safety Precautions

Give only to infants and toddlers with proven disorders of leucine catabolism who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet leucine and water requirements.

Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.

Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.

Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein and leucine requirements. These may be added to the I-Valex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Aspartic Acid, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Arginine, DATEM, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, L-Valine, Magnesium Chloride, L-Isoleucine, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Calcium Carbonate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Ascorbic Acid, L-Tryptophan, Choline Chloride, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Salt, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51136</td>
<td>I-Valex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>729</td>
<td></td>
<td>3500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>396</td>
<td></td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td></td>
<td>10000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td></td>
<td>6900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
<td>1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>140.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Per 100 g powder
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of I-Valex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, I-Valex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and feed to baby or child within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information:
I-Valex®-2
Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glycine, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Phenylalanine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, di-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

**Safety Precautions**
- Give only to children and adults with a proven disorder of leucine catabolism who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet leucine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51138</td>
<td>I-Valex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrition</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td></td>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td></td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td></td>
<td>940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

**Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician**

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician’s instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of I-Valex®-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Helpful Hints

- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix I-Valex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, I-Valex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

**Powder**

- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information: Ketonex®-1
Ketonex®-1
Amino Acid-Modified Infant Formula With Iron

- Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD).
- Isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Branched-chain amino acid-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-carnitine (100 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.

Safety Precautions

- Give only to infants and toddlers with proven maple syrup urine disease who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, leucine, valine and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Proline. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, DATEM, L-Glutamine, Potassium Phosphate, Glycine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, L-Asparagine, L-Threonine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, L-Methionine, Calcium Carbonate, L-Glutamic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Choline Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, dl-Alpha-Tocopherol Acetate, Niacinamide, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Salt, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51112</td>
<td>Ketonex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/15/2016
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
2 of 5
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>21.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>4.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>10000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>6900</td>
<td>6900</td>
<td>6900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>140.6</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

**Per 100 Cal**
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

**Per 100 g powder**
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

### Preparation

**Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician**

Your baby’s health depends on carefully following these easy directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Ketonex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

### Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Ketonex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.
Storage & Handling

**Powder**
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information: Ketonex®-2
Ketonex®-2
Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

- Nutrition support of children and adults with maple syrup urine disease (MSUD).
- Isoleucine-, leucine- and valine-free.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Branched-chain amino acid-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
- L-carnitine (200 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
- Halal.

Safety Precautions
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Give only to children and adults with proven maple syrup urine disease who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, leucine, valine and water requirements.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.

Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Glutamine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Serine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Asparagine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, DATEDM, L-Histidine, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51114</td>
<td>Ketonex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protein Equivalent, g</strong></td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fat, g</strong></td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbohydrate, g</strong></td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Linoleic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Linolenic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L-Carnitine, mg</strong></td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calories</strong></td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, IU</strong></td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, mcg RE</strong></td>
<td>660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, IU</strong></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, mcg</strong></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, IU</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</strong></td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin K, mcg</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</strong></td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</strong></td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B6, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B12, mcg</strong></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mg</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mg NE</strong></td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</strong></td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pantothenic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choline, mg</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inositol, mg</strong></td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mg</strong></td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, mg</strong></td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium, mg</strong></td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc, mg</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Copper, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodine, mcg</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Molybdenum, mcg</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mg</strong></td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician’s instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Ketonex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Helpful Hints

- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix Ketonex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Ketonex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information: Phenex®-1
Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with phenylketonuria (PKU).

Phenylalanine-free.

Use under medical supervision.

Phenylalanine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.

L-tyrosine, an essential amino acid that is often deficient in infants with PKU.

L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.

Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.

6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.

Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.

When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.

Lactose-free.

Gluten-free.

Halal.

Safety Precautions

Give only to infants and toddlers with proven phenylketonuria who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine and water requirements.

Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.

Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.

Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.

To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein and phenylalanine requirements. These may be added to the Phenex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51120</td>
<td>Phenex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored</td>
<td>100 Cal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>87.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>140.6</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Per 100 g powder
*Prepared at 20 Cal/fl oz.

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Phenex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Phenex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and feed to baby or child within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information:
Phenex®-2
Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Tyrosine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Arginine, L-Alanine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate. Less than 2% of the Following: Potassium Chloride, L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocophersols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Safety Precautions

- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Give only to children and adults with proven phenylketonuria (PKU) who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine and water requirements.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51122</td>
<td>Phenex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55755</td>
<td>Phenex-2 Powder Vanilla / 14.1-oz (400 g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phenex®-2
Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/15/2016

Abbott Nutrition
Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Phenex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Helpful Hints

- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix Phenex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Phenex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information:
Pro-Phree®
Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil. Less than 2% of the Following:
Calcium Phosphate, DATEM, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, L-Carnitine, dl-Alpha-Tocopherol Acetate, Niacinamide, Mixed Tocopherols,
Calcium Pantothenate, Salt, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Biotin,
Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and
Cyanocobalamin.

Safety Precautions

- Give only to infants and toddlers who require extra calories, minerals and vitamins and/or protein restriction who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet protein and water requirements.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization. **Never use a microwave oven to warm formula**. Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.
- To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein requirements. These may be added to the Pro-Phree mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51148</td>
<td>Pro-Phree Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal (5 fl oz)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>100 g Powder</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>65.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmolality, mOsm/kg H2O</td>
<td>205*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>117.6</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>1.95</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2745</td>
<td>14000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>58.8</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>7000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>13.7</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal (5 fl oz)</th>
<th>100 g Powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

**Per 100 Cal (5 fl oz)**

* at 20 Cal/fl oz

### Preparation

**Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician**

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Pro-Phree powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, **use within 1 hour or discard**.

### Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Pro-Phree should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

### Storage & Handling

**Powder**

- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- **Use opened can contents within 1 month**.

### For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit

www.abbottnutrition.com
Product Information: Propimex®-1
Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, DATEM, Potassium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Sodium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Potassium Citrate, Glycine, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Tryptophan, L-Isoleucine, Choline Chloride, L-Threonine, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Salt, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Safety Precautions

Give only to infants and toddlers with proven propionic acidemia or methylmalonic acidemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.

Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.

Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.

Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.

Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.

To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein and isoleucine, methionine, threonine and valine requirements. These may be added to the Propimex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Soy Oil, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, DATEM, Potassium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Sodium Citrate, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Potassium Citrate, Glycine, Magnesium Chloride, L-Histidine, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Tryptophan, L-Isoleucine, Choline Chloride, L-Threonine, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Mixed Tocopherols, Calcium Pantothenate, Salt, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Potassium Iodide, Biotin, Phylloquinone, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Safety Precautions

Give only to infants and toddlers with proven propionic acidemia or methylmalonic acidemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.

Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Not for IV use.

Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.

Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.

Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.

Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby’s doctor.

To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein and isoleucine, methionine, threonine and valine requirements. These may be added to the Propimex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.
### Propimex®-1
Amino Acid-Modified Infant Formula With Iron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51132</td>
<td>Propimex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>104.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>6650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>56.7</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>4166</td>
<td>20000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>6900</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>13800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>59.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal</th>
<th>100 g powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>140.6</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

**Per 100 Cal**
- Prepared at 20 kcal/oz.

**Per 100 g powder**
- Prepared at 20 kcal/oz.

#### Preparation

**Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician**

Your baby’s health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby’s doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Propimex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

#### Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Propimex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

#### Storage & Handling

**Powder**
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and **feed to baby or child within 24 hours**
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- **Use opened can contents within 1 month.**
Product Information:
Propimex®-2
Ingredients

**Powder Unflavored:**
Corn Syrup Solids, L-Alanine, L-Glutamic Acid, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Proline, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Arginine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Carnitine, L-Tyrosine. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, Silicon Dioxide, Glycine, L-Histidine, DATEM, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, L-Tryptophan, L-Isoleucine, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, L-Threonine, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phyloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Safety Precautions

- Give only to children and adults with proven propionic acidemia or methylmalonic acidemia who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet isoleucine, methionine, threonine, valine and water requirements.
- Not for infants under 1 year of age.
- Do not heat or use in cooking.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51134</td>
<td>Propimex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Value (100 g Powder)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g Powder</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Propimex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Helpful Hints

- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix Propimex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Propimex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- Store prepared, closed container of the 24-hour supply in refrigerator at 35-40°F (2-4°C).
- For cup feeding, shake well and pour mixture into cup and serve immediately.
- Use within 24 hours after mixing
- Store unopened cans at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use contents within 1 month.
Product Information:
ProViMin®
For use in the management of patients who require a formula modified in carbohydrate, fat, and/or increased protein: abetalipoproteinemia; cholestasis; chylothorax; fatty acid oxidation defects; glutaric aciduria type II; hyperlipoproteinemia type I (fasting chylomicronemia); hypobetalipoproteinemia; lymphangietasis, intestinal malabsorption of carbohydrate and/or fat; supplement for any patient who requires increased protein, minerals, and vitamins; X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy.

Use under medical supervision.

High-quality source of protein (casein).

Virtually carbohydrate- and fat-free; provides flexibility in prescribing a formula in which the amount and type of carbohydrate and fat can be added per individual infant's need and tolerance.

Meets the Dietary Reference Intakes and the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition (AAPCON) recommendations for vitamin and mineral intakes for infants when fed at a dilution of 3.25 g protein/100 Cal.

Calcium-to-phosphorus ratio of 1.4:1, which is similar to that of standard infant formulas and meets AAPCON recommendations for that ratio.

L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (110 mg/100 g).

Lactose-free.

Gluten-free.

Halal.

Kosher.

Safety Precautions

Does not supply sufficient amounts of energy as carbohydrate, fat or linoleic acid. These nutrients should be supplied from other sources under the supervision of a physician.

Not for IV use.

Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.

Never use a microwave oven to prepare or warm mixture. Serious burns can result.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Sodium Caseinate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride. Less than 2% of:

Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Coconut Oil, Choline Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, m-Inositol, L-Methionine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Nicinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Manganese Sulfate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin D3, Vitamin B12, Salt, and Calcium Carbonate.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50260</td>
<td>ProViMin Powder / 5.3-oz (150-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/2/2017
### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 g Powder</th>
<th>100 Cal (5 fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>6740</td>
<td>2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>24000</td>
<td>7670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>10100</td>
<td>3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician
Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Failure to follow these directions could result in harm. If feeding an infant, ask your baby’s doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.
- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour a small amount of the prescribed liquid into a clean container or blender.
- Add the prescribed amount of ProViMin powder and mix or blend on low speed to make a smooth paste.
- Gradually add remaining liquid (and other ingredients if recommended) to the mixture while stirring or blending. Stir or blend until well blended.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding container; cap.
- Shake well before feeding.

Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Approx. Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3 Cup</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, ProViMin should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Approx. Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/3 Cup</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, ProViMin should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Storage
- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours.
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information: 
RCF®

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/1/2017
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
RCF®
No Added Carbohydrate Soy Infant Formula Base With Iron

For use in the dietary management of patients unable to tolerate the type or amount of carbohydrate in milk or conventional infant formulas; or seizure disorders requiring a ketogenic diet.

Use under medical supervision.
The only commercial infant formula available for the dietary management of seizures in infants.
Formulated to allow physician to prescribe type and amount of carbohydrate (that can be tolerated) with the assurance that other nutrient needs will be met.
Soy protein isolate to avoid symptoms of cow’s milk-protein allergy or sensitivity.
1.8 mg of iron (as ferrous sulfate) per 100 Cal if carbohydrate is added to make a 20 Cal/fl oz feeding.
L-carnitine (3 mg/100 mL) and taurine (12 mg/100 mL).
Lactose-free.
Gluten-free.
Halal.
Kosher.

Safety Precautions
Never use a microwave oven to prepare or warm formula. Serious burns can result.
Ketogenic Diet: Added carbohydrate may not be recommended. Follow physician’s instructions.

Ingredients
Concentrated Liquid Unflavored:
Water (88%), Soy Protein Isolate (5%), High Oleic Safflower Oil (3%), Soy Oil (2%), Coconut oil (2%).
Less than 1% of: Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Carrageenan, Salt, L-Methionine, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Hydroxide, Choline Chloride, Taurine, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, d-Apha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Cupric Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Biotin, Beta-Carotene, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00108</td>
<td>RCF Concentrated Liquid / 13-fl-oz (384-mL) can / 12 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com
© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/1/2017
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 mL Unreconstituted</th>
<th>100 Cal (5 fl oz, prepared as directed)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume, mL</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Concentrated Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal (5 fl oz, prepared as directed)*
*54 g of carbohydrate, 12 fl oz of water are mixed with 13 fl oz of RCF; yields 26 fl oz.

Preparation

Concentrated Liquid

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's physician if you need to boil (sterilize) bottle, nipple and ring before use.

For 20 Cal/fl oz Formula:

- Use the type and amount of carbohydrate specified by your physician (see table below).
- Dissolve carbohydrate in 12 fl oz of water, cover and bring to a boil. Keep covered; allow to cool.
- Rinse can lid and shake very well. Open with clean punch-type opener.
- Add RCF to cooled carbohydrate solution prepared in step 1. Mix and pour into bottles (or cup).
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

For 54 g of carbohydrate, add one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carbohydrate Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Sugar (Sucrose)</td>
<td>4 Level Tbsp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fructose Powder</td>
<td>4 Level Tbsp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrose Powder (Hydrous)</td>
<td>6 Level Tbsp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storage & Handling

Concentrated Liquid

- Cover opened can, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- Store prepared formula in the refrigerator and feed to baby within 48 hours
- Store unopened product at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
Product Information: Tyrex®-1
Tyrex®-1
Amino Acid-Modified Infant Formula With Iron

- Nutrition support of infants and toddlers with tyrosinemia types I, II or III.
- Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
- L-carnitine (20 mg/100 g) and taurine (40 mg/100 g) to help supply amounts normally found in human milk and foods of animal origin.
- Approximately 40% of energy as fat to help achieve acceptable formula osmolality.
- 6.6% of energy as linoleic acid.
- Nutrient profile specifically designed for infants and toddlers.
- When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free.
- Halal.

Safety Precautions
- Give only to infants and toddlers with proven tyrosinemia types I, II, or III who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine, tyrosine and water requirements.
- Do not boil mixture or use terminal sterilization.
- Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- Not for IV use.
- Never use a microwave oven to warm formula. Serious burns can result.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.
- Powdered infant formulas are not sterile and should not be fed to premature infants or infants who might have immune problems unless directed and supervised by your baby's doctor.

- To meet the nutrient needs of the infant or child, infant formula, breast milk or additional food choices must be given to supply protein, phenylalanine and tyrosine requirements. These may be added to the Tyrex-1 mixture or prepared separately as instructed. Depending on the specific needs of each patient, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51128</td>
<td>Tyrex-1 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/15/2016

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>100 Cal</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>100 g powder</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potential Renal Solute Load, mOsm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mEq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>100 Cal Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>100 g powder Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>140.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>17.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powder Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 100 Cal
*Prepared at 20 kcal/oz.

Per 100 g powder
*Prepared at 20 kcal/oz.

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Your baby's health depends on carefully following these directions. Proper hygiene, handling and storage are important when preparing infant formula. Failure to follow these directions could result in severe harm. Ask your baby's doctor if you need to use cooled, boiled water for mixing and if you need to boil (sterilize) bottles, nipples and rings before use.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Tyrex-1 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding bottles or container; cap.
- Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Tyrex-1 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder
- Once mixed, store bottles or container in refrigerator and feed to baby or child within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Information:
Tyrex®-2

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/15/2016

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
1 of 4
Tyrex®-2
Amino Acid-Modified Medical Food

Nutrition support of children and adults with tyrosinemia types I, II, and III.
Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free.
Use under medical supervision.
Phenylalanine- and tyrosine-free to allow greater intake of intact protein.
L-carnitine (40 mg/100 g) and taurine (50 mg/100 g) to supply amounts normally found in foods of animal origin.
Approximately 30% of energy as fat to help supply essential fatty acids.
Nutrient profile specifically designed for children and adults.
When fed according to the Abbott Nutrition Support Protocols, provides adequate amounts of all nutrients.
Lactose-free.
Gluten-free.
Halal.

Safety Precautions
Give only to children and adults with proven tyrosinemia types I, II, or III who are under medical supervision. Must be supplemented with protein and fluid in prescribed amounts to completely meet phenylalanine, tyrosine and water requirements.
Not for infants under 1 year of age.
Do not heat or use in cooking.
Not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
Not for IV use.
This medical food should not be heated or used in cooking.

Ingredients

Powder Unflavored:
Corn Syrup Solids, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Coconut Oil, Sodium Citrate, Soy Oil, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Arginine, L-Glutamine, Calcium Phosphate, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Alanine, Glycine, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Chloride. Less than 2% of the Following: L-Asparagine, L-Serine, L-Threonine, Silicon Dioxide, DATEM, L-Histidine, Calcium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, L-Methionine, L-Glutamic Acid, L-Cystine Dihydrochloride, L-Tryptophan, L-Aspartic Acid, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Choline Chloride, m-Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Nicotinamide, dl-Alpha-Tocopherol Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Mixed Tocopherols, Cupric Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Beta-Carotene, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51126</td>
<td>Tyrex-2 Powder / 14.1-oz (400-g) can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 8/15/2016

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4
### Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein Equivalent, g</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RE</td>
<td>660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg alpha-TE</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid (Folacin), mcg</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid), mg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Directions for Preparation and Use: Use Only As Directed by a Physician

Depending on specific needs of each individual, preparation will vary as prescribed by physician. Follow physician's instructions carefully.

- Wash your hands, surfaces and utensils.
- Pour prescribed amount of water into a clean container.
- Add prescribed amount of Tyrex-2 powder (and other ingredients if recommended).
- Shake well for 10-15 seconds; if using a blender, mix no more than 5 seconds.
- Pour mixture into clean feeding cup or container; cap.
- Serve chilled. Once feeding begins, use within 1 hour or discard.

Helpful Hints

- Add sweetened drink crystals to enhance flavor.
- Add chocolate or strawberry syrup.
- Mix Tyrex-2 with fruit to make a smoothie
- Freeze flavored mixture into slushies.

Approximate Weights for Unpacked, Level U.S. Standard Dry Household Measures for Powder*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Measure (US)</th>
<th>Weight (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tbsp</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Cup</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3 Cup</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Cup</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Cup</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For most accurate results, Tyrex-2 should be weighed on a scale that reads in grams.

Storage & Handling

Powder

- Once mixed, store container in refrigerator and use within 24 hours
- Store unopened or opened can at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Use opened can contents within 1 month.
Product Category: Osmolite®

Osmolite® 1.0 Cal
Osmolite® 1.2 Cal
Osmolite® 1.5 Cal
Product Information:
Osmolite® 1.0 Cal
OSMOLITE 1.0 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients with caloric requirements of less than 2000 calories per day or for patients with increased protein requirements.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Provides protein to help support lean body mass and wound healing.
- Fat blend contains canola, MCT and corn oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1400 Cal (1321 mL).
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

### Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

### Ingredients

**Liquid Unflavored:**

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Corn Syrup Solids, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Corn Oil, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopherol Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62691</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.0 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62695</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.0 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64633</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.0 Cal / 8 fl-oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 5/10/2018
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored</th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>66.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>33.9</td>
<td>143.9</td>
<td>215.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>3790</td>
<td>5690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>1570</td>
<td>2355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>40.2</td>
<td>60.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>2160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable container
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Clean top of can thoroughly before opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information: Osmolite® 1.2 Cal
OSMOLITE 1.2 CAL is high-protein therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients who may benefit from increased protein and calories.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- May be used for oral feeding of patients with altered taste perception.
- Use under medical supervision.

Concentrated calories (1.2 Cal/mL) and high in protein (18.5% of Cal) to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight. Protein is needed for lean body tissue maintenance and repair.

Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.

Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1200 Cal (1000 mL).

- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Unflavored:**

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Calcium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Cellulose Gum, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopherol Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62693</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62697</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64635</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.2 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrient</td>
<td>8 fl oz (237 mL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*780 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.59 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)
*3300 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.5 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)
*4900 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 3.7 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information: 
**Osmolite® 1.5 Cal**
OSMOLITE 1.5 CAL is therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients with increased calorie and protein needs, or for those with limited volume tolerance.

- For tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- High in calories (1.5 Cal/mL) and protein (62.7 g/L) to help patients gain and maintain healthy weight.
- Fat blend contains high-oleic safflower, canola, and MCT oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Unflavored:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Carrageenan, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62699</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.5 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64837</td>
<td>Osmolite 1.5 Cal / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>62.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>203.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td>762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1975*</td>
<td></td>
<td>8320*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>0.81</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.81</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>405</td>
<td></td>
<td>1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**

**8 fl oz recloseable carton**
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

**Oral Feeding:**
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

**Tube Feeding:**
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

**Ready-To-Hang Container**
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

**NOTE:** Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

**For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:**
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Category: Oxepa®
Product Information: Oxepa®

Therapeutic nutrition for modulating inflammation in ALI and ARDS
OXEPA is clinically shown to modulate the inflammatory response in critically ill, mechanically ventilated patients, especially those with SIRS (systemic inflammatory response syndrome; eg, trauma, burns), ALI (acute lung injury) or ARDS (acute respiratory distress syndrome).¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵

- For tube feeding.
- For sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Calorically dense (1.5 Cal/mL)—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- Unique oil blend contains EPA (4.6 g/L, 1.1 g/8 fl oz) and DHA (1.9 g/L, 450 mg/8 fl oz) from refined fish oil, and GLA (4.0 g/L, 950 mg/8 fl oz) from borage oil.
- Elevated antioxidants vitamins C & E, and beta-carotene.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1420 Cal (946 mL).
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- Not for IV use.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for people with galactosemia.


**Ingredients**

**Liquid Unflavored:**
Water, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Marine Oil (Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Borage Oil, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Taurine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Salt, Gelatin Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62717</td>
<td>Oxepa / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64814</td>
<td>Oxepa / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 fl oz (237 mL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>1.2'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**
- 1590 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.2 mg of beta-carotene.

**Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)**
- 6625 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 5.0 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician’s instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician’s instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Category: Pedialyte®

- Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder
- Pedialyte® AdvancedCare®
- Pedialyte® AdvancedCare™ Plus
- Pedialyte® Classic
- Pedialyte® Freezer Pops
- Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g
- Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g
- Pedialyte® Sparkling Rush Powder
Product Information:
Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder
**Pedialyte AdvancedCare® Plus Powder**

**Electrolyte powder**

- PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS POWDER is formulated with 33% more electrolytes* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv® Prebiotics to help promote digestive health.
- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- Contains PreActiv® Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
- Available in two flavors.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

**Ingredients**

**Powder Berry Frost:**
Anhydrous Dextrose, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Salt, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor. Less than 2% of Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, and Blue 1.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66969</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Berry Frost / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66972</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Strawberry Freeze / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67426</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Powder Orange Breeze / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 2/25/2019

Abbott Nutrition
Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3
## Nutrition Information - Powder Berry Frost

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>17 g (1 Packet)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Powder Berry Frost Footnotes & References

Per 17 g (1 Packet)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

### Preparation

#### Instructions for Use:
- Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- Tastes best served cold.
- Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- To maintain proper hydration, 2 to 4 servings (32-64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 L (64 fl oz) per day.

### Storage & Handling

#### Instructions for Use:
- Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.
Product Information:
Pedialyte® AdvancedCare®
PEDALYTE ADVANCEDCARE is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with PreActiv™ Prebiotics to help promote a healthy digestive system. With an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes, it helps replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.

Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

- Contains PreActiv™ Prebiotics to promote digestive health.
- Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- Available in a variety of flavors.
- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- Kosher.
- Halal (certain flavors).
- Gluten-free.

### Safety Precautions

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

### Ingredients

**Liquid Strawberry Lemonade:**
Water, Dextrose. Less than 1.0% of: Galactooligosaccharides, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, and Blue 1.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63057</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Cherry Punch / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63059</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Blue Raspberry / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64301</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Strawberry Lemonade / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64307</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Tropical Fruit / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66738</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Cherry Punch / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nutrition Information - Liquid Strawberry Lemonade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12 fl oz (360 mL)</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>1.1 QT (1 L)</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liquid Strawberry Lemonade Footnotes & References**

*Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)*

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

*Per 1.1 QT (1 L)*

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**

- **Ready to use.**
  - Do not add water or dilute.
  - Tastes best served cold.

**Usage**

- For infants under 1 year of age: Consult your doctor.
- To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- For general rehydration: sip as needed.

**Instructions**

- Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- Do not reuse bottle.
Storage & Handling

Usage
- For infants under 1 year of age: Consult your doctor.
- For children 1 year and older and adults: Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue for as long as diarrhea is present.
- To maintain proper hydration, 1-2 liters (32 to 64 fl oz) per day of Pedialyte AdvancedCare may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

Instructions
- Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- Do not reuse bottle.
Product Information:
Pedialyte® AdvancedCare™ Plus

Electrolyte solution

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/19/2018

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

1 of 3
**Pedialyte® AdvancedCare™ Plus**
Electrolyte solution

- PEDIALYTE ADVANCEDCARE PLUS is formulated with 33% more electrolytes* to replenish more of the electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, or extreme perspiration caused by excessive heat or prolonged exercise. It also has PreActiv Prebiotics™ to help promote a healthy digestive system.
- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- Formulated for higher electrolyte loss.
- PreActiv™ Prebiotics to help promote a healthy digestive system.
- Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Great for kids & adults!
- Available in four flavors.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.

**Safety Precautions**
- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

* 60 mEq sodium electrolytes per liter vs 45 mEq in original Pedialyte.

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Berry Frost:**
Water, Dextrose. Less than 1% of: Galactooligosaccharides, Salt, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, and Blue 1.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66641</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Berry Frost / 1.1-QT (1-L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66643</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Kiwi Berry / 1.1-QT (1-L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66645</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Chilled Cherry Pomegranate / 1.1-QT (1-L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66855</td>
<td>Pedialyte AdvancedCare Plus Iced Grape / 1.1-QT (1-L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/19/2018

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 3
Nutrition Information - Liquid Berry Frost

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12 fl oz (360 mL)</th>
<th></th>
<th>1.1 QT (1 L)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liquid Berry Frost Footnotes & References

Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)
*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Per 1.1 QT (1 L)
*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- For children under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- For general rehydration: sip as needed.

Instructions for Storage:
- Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- Do not reuse bottle.
Product Information: Pedialyte® Classic

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/13/2018
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
1 of 5
**PEDIALYTE CLASSIC** is an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. It can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.

- Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.
- Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- Available in a variety of flavors, including Unflavored (for infants).
- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free.
- Kosher.
- Halal (certain flavors).

**Safety Precautions**

- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor.

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Grape:**
Water, Dextrose. Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Artificial Flavor, Sodium Citrate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Zinc Gluconate, Red 40, and Blue 1.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00240</td>
<td>Pedialyte Grape / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00336</td>
<td>Pedialyte Unflavored / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 4 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00365</td>
<td>Pedialyte Mixed Fruit / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 2 x 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51752</td>
<td>Pedialyte Bubble Gum / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53983</td>
<td>Pedialyte Strawberry / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59892</td>
<td>Pedialyte Unflavored / 2 fl oz (59 mL) Bottle / 48 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64380</td>
<td>Pedialyte Unflavored / 1.1 QT (1 L) Bottle / 4 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Grape

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12 fl oz (360 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>1.1 QT (1 L)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Grape Footnotes & References

**Per 12 fl oz (360 mL)**

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

**Per 1.1 QT (1 L)**

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.
Preparation

Ready to Use
- Tastes best served cold.
- Do not add water or dilute.

Administration Guide for Infants and Young Children

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Approximate Weight¹</th>
<th>PEDIALYTE for Maintenance²</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lb</td>
<td>kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>16.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administration Guide does not apply to infants younger than 1 week of age. For children older than 4 years of age, maintenance intakes may exceed 2 liters daily. If there is vomiting or fever, or if diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours, consult the child's physician.


² Fluid intake is total fluid requirement from oral electrolyte solution, formula, or other fluids, but does not take into account ongoing stool losses. Fluid loss in the stool should be replaced by consumption of an extra amount of Pedialyte equal to stool losses, in addition to the fluid maintenance requirement in the Administration Guide.

Dosage


Instructions for Use:
- Ready to Use: Do not add water or dilute.
Pedialyte® Classic
Electrolyte solution

- Tastes best served cold.
- For infants under 1 year of age: consult your doctor.
- To rehydrate after fluid loss: begin with small frequent sips. 1-2 liters per day may be needed while symptoms persist. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters per day.
- For general hydration, sip as needed.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:

2 fl oz bottle
- Do not use if breakaway ring is missing or broken.
- Ready to use.
- Open: attach clean single-use nipple and ring; use sterile nipple and ring if directed.
- Store at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Discard after use.

1 Liter bottle
- Do not use if printed band around cap or inner foil seal is missing or broken.
- Remove protective band and twist off cap.
- Remove and throw away protective foil seal.
- After opening, replace cap, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
- Store unopened bottles in a cool place. Avoid excessive heat.
- Do not reuse bottle.
Product Information: Pedialyte® Freezer Pops
PEDIALYTE FREEZER POPS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion.

Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

- Cool way to rehydrate.
- Quickly replaces fluids, zinc, and electrolytes.
- Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
- Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- Available in a variety pack (Grape, Blue Raspberry, Cherry, Orange).
- Low osmolality.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- #1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
- Kosher.
- Halal.

Safety Precautions

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.
- No mixing or diluting is necessary or recommended.

Ingredients

Liquid Variety:
Grape (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1), Blue Raspberry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Blue 1), Cherry (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Blue 1), Orange (Water, Anhydrous Dextrose; Less than 2% of: Citric Acid, Salt, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Sorbate (Preservative), Sodium Benzoate (Preservative), Natural & Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Yellow 6, Red 40).

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62605</td>
<td>Pedialyte Freezer Pops Variety / 2.1 oz (62.5 mL) Sleeve / 4 x 16 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/15/2018
Nutrition Information - Liquid Variety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liquid Variety Footnotes & References

Per 125 mL (2 Pops)

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. A 2,000 calorie a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- For children 1 year and older and adults: Offer Pedialyte Freezer Pops as frequently as desired.
- To maintain proper hydration, 16-32 Freezer Pops (or a total of 32-64 fl oz of any Pedialyte product) may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 32 Freezer Pops (64 fl oz) per day.
- Freezer Pops can be consumed without freezing, but the flavors are best when frozen.
- Note: Like colored ices, Pedialyte Freezer Pops may temporarily color mouth.

To Eat Frozen
- Remove Pops from carton and freeze before separating.
- Tear or cut carefully between sleeves along perforations.
- With clean scissors, cut off top of sleeve.
- Push up Pop from bottom of sleeve.

To Drink
- With clean scissors, cut carefully between sleeves along perforations.
- Cut off top of sleeve and pour liquid into cup or glass.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:
- Discard unused portion of opened product
- Do not reuse plastic sleeves.
- Store unopened pops in cool place; avoid excessive heat.
Product Information:
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 17 g
PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 16 fl oz of water.

Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Better value vs Pedialyte liquid liters.
Convenient for on-the-go.
Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
Available in a variety of flavors.
Low osmolality.
Contains no fruit juice.
#1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
Kosher.
Halal.
Gluten-free.
Lactose-free.

Safety Precautions
Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Ingredients

**Powder Strawberry Lemonade:**
Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Natural Flavors, Sodium Citrate. Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose, Red 40, and Blue 1.

### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64172</td>
<td>Pedialyte Powder Strawberry Lemonade / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64177</td>
<td>Pedialyte Powder Orange / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64595</td>
<td>Pedialyte Powder Cherry / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64598</td>
<td>Pedialyte Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65052</td>
<td>Pedialyte Powder Strawberry Lemonade / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 20 x 2 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65057</td>
<td>Pedialyte Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 20 x 2 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com
**Nutrition Information - Powder Strawberry Lemonade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Powder Strawberry Lemonade Footnotes & References**

* Per 17 g (1 Packet)  
  Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**
- Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 16 fl oz water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- Tastes best served cold.
- Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes; increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

**Storage & Handling**

**Instructions for Use:**
- Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for **up to 48 hours**.
- Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.
Product Information:
Pedialyte® Powder Packs 8.5 g
PEDIALYTE POWDER PACKS are an advanced rehydration solution specially formulated with an optimal balance of sugar and electrolytes needed to help replenish vital fluids and minerals which, when lost, can lead to dehydration. They can help prevent mild to moderate dehydration caused by vomiting, diarrhea, exercise, travel, and heat exhaustion. Mix with 8 fl oz of water.

Use under medical supervision for the dietary management of mild to moderate dehydration during diarrhea and vomiting.

Convenient for on-the-go.
Quickly replaces fluids and electrolytes.
Designed to prevent mild to moderate dehydration more effectively than household beverages like sports drinks, juice, and soda.
Provides glucose to promote sodium and water absorption.
Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
Available in a variety pack (Fruit Punch, Grape, Apple, Strawberry).
Low osmolality.
Contains no fruit juice.
#1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.
Kosher.
Halal.
Gluten-free.
Lactose-free.

Safety Precautions
Not for use for children under 1 year of age.

Ingredients
Powder Variety:
Fruit Punch (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40),
Grape (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1),
Apple (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate; Less than 2% of: Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Caramel Color, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium), and
Strawberry (Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Natural Flavor; Less than 2% of: Calcium Silicate, Sucralose, Acesulfame Potassium, Red 40, Blue 1).

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56090</td>
<td>Pedialyte Variety (2 ea Fr Punch, Grape, Apple, Strawberry) / 0.3 oz (8.5 g) Packet / 8 x 8 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Variety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Powder Variety Footnotes & References

Per 9 g
*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Mix one packet of Pedialyte Powder with 8 fl oz (1 cup) water only. Stir or shake to dissolve.
- Tastes best served cold.
- For children 1 year and older and adults: Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- To maintain proper hydration, 4-8 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day. Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continues beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.

Storage & Handling

Instructions for Use:
- Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 24 hours.
- Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.
Product Information:
Pedalyte® Sparkling Rush Powder
PEDIALYTE SPARKLING RUSH quickly replenishes fluids and electrolytes to help prevent dehydration due to vomiting and diarrhea, heat exhaustion, intense exercise and travel.

Use under medical supervision.

Replaces electrolytes.

Clear, no artificial colors.

#1 Pharmacist & pediatrician recommended brand for hydration.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for use for children under 1 year of age.
- For children under 1 year of age, consult your doctor regarding the appropriate Pedialyte® product.

**Ingredients**

**Powder Cherry:**
Anhydrous Dextrose, Citric Acid, Potassium Bicarbonate, Sodium Bicarbonate, Salt, Maltodextrin. Less than 2% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Calcium Silicate, Acesulfame Potassium, and Sucralose.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67220</td>
<td>Pedialyte Sparkling Rush Powder Cherry / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67225</td>
<td>Pedialyte Sparkling Rush Powder Grape / 0.6 oz (17 g) Packet / 6 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nutrition Information - Powder Cherry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>17 g (1 Packet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Powder Cherry Footnotes & References**

*Not a significant source of saturated fat, trans fat, cholesterol, dietary fiber, vitamin D, calcium and iron. The % Daily Value (DV) tells you how much a nutrient in a serving of food contributes to a daily diet. 2,000 calories a day is used for general nutrition advice.*

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**
- Begin with small frequent sips every 15 minutes, increasing serving size as tolerated. Continue to use for as long as symptoms are present.
- To maintain proper hydration, 2-4 servings (32 to 64 fl oz) of Pedialyte may be needed per day.
- Consult your doctor if vomiting, fever, or diarrhea continued beyond 24 hours or if consumption needs are greater than 2 liters (64 fl oz) per day.
- To prepare mix: Avoid overflow by mixing properly with cold water:
  - Chill 16 fl oz water.
  - Sip twice.
  - Pour 1 packet of Pedialyte slowly into water. Do not shake or close bottle with a cap immediately after mixing this Pedialyte powder.
  - Wait 10 seconds and enjoy.

**Storage & Handling**

**Instructions for Use:**
- Store unused reconstituted product in sealed container in refrigerator for up to 48 hours.
- Do not store powder packets at extreme temperatures.
Product Category: PediaSure®

- PediaSure Harvest™
- PediaSure SideKicks® 0.63 Cal Shake
- PediaSure SideKicks® Shake
- PediaSure® 1.5 Cal
- PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber
- PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal
- PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber
- PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake
- PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix
- PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
- PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber
- PediaSure® Grow & Gain With Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
- PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal
- PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/13/2019

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
Product Information:
PediaSure Harvest™
**Ingredients**

**Liquid Unflavored:**

**Allergens:** Contains soy ingredients.

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Unflavored:**

**Allergens:** Contains soy ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66670</td>
<td>PediaSure Harvest / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored</td>
<td>8 fl oz (237 mL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sugars, g</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, mcg RAE</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, mg</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate, mcg DFE</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg NE</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Bolus feeding only.
- Shake very well.
- For optimal results, administer at room temperature.
- Additional fluid may be required.

Storage & Handling

**Instructions for Storage:**
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 24 hours.
Product Information:
PediaSure SideKicks® 0.63 Cal Shake

Complete, balanced nutrition for children with lower calorie needs
PediaSure SideKicks® 0.63 Cal Shake

Complete, balanced nutrition for children with lower calorie needs

- PEDIASURE SIDEKICKS 0.63 CAL has all the nutrition of base PediaSure® Grow & Gain with fewer calories and less fat.
- For oral use for children requiring a lower calorie supplement.
- For tube feeding for children requiring a lower calorie complete feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 633 Cal (1000 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
  - in 949 Cal (1500 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Supplies prebiotic fiber† for digestive health.
- Kid-approved taste encourages compliance in children.
- #1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

* 35% less calories (150 cal vs 240 cal) and 40% less fat (5 g vs 9 g) for PediaSure SideKicks vs PediaSure Grow & Gain per 8-fl-oz serving.
† See nutrition facts panel for fat content.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate.
Less than 0.5% of: Cellulose Gel, Whey Protein Concentrate, Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Salt, Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Cellulose Gum, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Potassium Hydroxide, m-Inositol, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56523</td>
<td>PediaSure Sidekicks 0.63 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/29/2018
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla</th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**

*Includes 2.4 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

## Preparation

### Instructions for Use:

#### Oral Feeding

1. Shake well. Best served chilled.
2. After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

#### Tube Feeding

1. Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.
Product Information:
PediaSure SideKicks® Shake
Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate. Less than 0.5% of: Corn Oil, Soy Oil, Nonfat Milk, Potassium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Salt, Calcium Carbonate, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gum, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66639</td>
<td>PediaSure SideKicks Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66912</td>
<td>PediaSure SideKicks Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66916</td>
<td>PediaSure SideKicks Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

*Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)*

Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

#### Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
Product Information:
PediaSure® 1.5 Cal
PEDIASURE 1.5 CAL is a higher caloric density product designed to meet the higher energy requirements of pediatric patients who are at risk for malnutrition, require a higher caloric density, or have fluid restrictions. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition for children 1 to 13 years of age.

- For oral or tube feeding.
- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
  - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Excellent source of high-quality protein designed to meet the acceptable macronutrient distribution range of protein for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- 32 mg DHA per 8-fl-oz serving for brain and eye health.¹
- Good source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

*Caloric value is 1.5 Cal/mL compared to base PediaSure® at 1.0 Cal/mL.*


**Ingredients**

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Soy Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides. Less than 0.5% of the Following: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Salt, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, C. Cohnii Oil, Cellulose Gum, m-Inositol, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, Taurine, Sucralose, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56409</td>
<td>PediaSure 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/29/2018
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

Instructions for Use

- Shake well.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

- Tube Feeding
  - Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.

- Oral Feeding
  - Tastes best when chilled.
Product Information:
PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber
PediaSure® 1.5 Cal with Fiber
Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- PEDIASURE 1.5 CAL WITH FIBER is a higher caloric density product designed to meet the higher energy requirements of pediatric patients who are at risk for malnutrition, require a higher caloric density, or have fluid restrictions. It provides a source of complete, balanced nutrition for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- For oral or tube feeding.
- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 1000 mL for children 1 to 8 years of age.
  - in 1500 mL for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Excellent source of high-quality protein designed to meet the acceptable macronutrient distribution range of protein for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- Prebiotics designed to support digestive tract health and antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.¹,²,³
- 32 mg DHA per 8-fl-oz serving for brain and eye health.⁴
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.
- Feeding sets are for single-patient use only. Use clean technique to avoid set and/or product contamination.

¹ Caloric value is 1.5 Cal/mL compared to base PediaSure® at 1.0 Cal/mL.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Medium chain Triglycerides. Less than 0.5% of the Following: Oat Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Soy Fiber, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Salt, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, C. Cohnii Oil, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Hydroxide, Carrageenan, m-Inositol, Taurine, Sucralose, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Nicinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamine.
Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56411</td>
<td>PediaSure 1.5 Cal w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62749</td>
<td>PediaSure 1.5 Cal w Fiber Vanilla / 1.1 QT (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/29/2018

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767

2 of 4
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protein, g</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fat, g</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbohydrate, g</strong></td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dietary Fiber, g</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>scFOS®, g</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L-Carnitine, mg</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taurine, mg</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water, g</strong></td>
<td>185</td>
<td>781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calories</strong></td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, IU</strong></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, IU</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, IU</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin K, mcg</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin C, mg</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic Acid, mcg</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B6, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B12, mcg</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mg</strong></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choline, mg</strong></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pantothenic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inositol, mg</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mg</strong></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mg</strong></td>
<td>390</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mg</strong></td>
<td>270</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mg</strong></td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, mg</strong></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium, mg</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodine, mcg</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Copper, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Molybdenum, mcg</strong></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

Can
- Shake well.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Tube Feeding
- Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.

Oral Feeding
- Best Served Chilled

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination. NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Always follow directions for use provided with feeding set.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Set:
- Remove the dust cover from the Abbott RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove the dust cover from the safety connector on the feeding set.
- Insert the safety connector into the port on the Abbott RTH Safety Screw Cap, completely pierce foil.
- Turn the safety connector clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using the hanging ring on the bottom of the container.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal
PEDIASURE ENTERAL FORMULA 1.0 Cal is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for the tube feeding of children 1 to 13 years of age.

- For tube feeding.
- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Milk-based, complete, balanced nutrition.

1.0 Cal/mL, 240 Cal/8 fl oz, from a balanced distribution of protein, fat, and carbohydrate.

- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 1000 Cal (1000 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
  - in 1500 Cal (1500 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.

- Good source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

### Safety Precautions
- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

### Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**

Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Soy Oil, Medium chain Triglycerides. Less than 0.5% of the Following: Potassium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gum, m-Inositol, Taurine, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51804</td>
<td>PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- After opening, cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Tube Feeding
- Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.
Product Information:
PediaSure® Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal With Fiber
Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Soy Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Medium chain Triglycerides. Less than 0.5% of the Following: Oat Fiber, Soy Fiber, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Gum Arabic, Calcium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel, Salt, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gum, Potassium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Choline Chloride, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, m-Inositol, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Nicinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51806</td>
<td>PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62727</td>
<td>PediaSure Enteral Formula 1.0 Cal Fiber Van / 1.1 QT (1 L) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
<th>1 L (Ped FC)</th>
<th>8 fl oz (Ped FC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Value %RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value %RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value %RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value %RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value %RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume, mL</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scFOS®, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
<th>1 L (Ped FC)</th>
<th>8 fl oz (Ped FC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**

8 fl oz can
- Shake well.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Clean top thoroughly before opening.
- After opening, cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Tube Feeding
- Follow physician's instructions for flow rate, volume, dilution and need for additional fluids.

Ready-To-Hang Container
- All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination. NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Always follow directions for use provided with feeding set.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Set:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake
Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk, Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Tuna Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, Stevia Leaf Extract, Ferrous Sulfate, Monk Fruit Extract, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Lutein, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.
### PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake

**Complete, Balanced Nutrition**

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.  
Updated 5/22/2018

---

#### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53818</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Berry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58049</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58052</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Banana / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58055</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58058</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58526</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59682</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62082</td>
<td>PediaSureGrow &amp; Gain Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 16 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63319</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66654</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Banana / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66918</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain S'mores / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
<td>&lt;4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**
*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
Product Information:
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Shake Mix
Ingredients

Powder Vanilla:
Corn Syrup, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, High Oleic Sunflower, Sunflower), Milk Protein Concentrate, Corn Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides. Less than 2% of: Medium Chain Triglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Artificial Flavor, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Salt, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Taurine, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, C. Cohnii Oil, Potassium Hydroxide, Ferrous Sulfate, L-Carnitine Tartrate, Lactobacillus Acidophilus, Mixed Tocopherols, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Phylloquinone, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Safety Precautions

- Use according to package directions.
- Consult your health care professional for use with children under 2 years of age.
- Not intended for sole source nutrition; may be used as a supplement.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63343</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Mix Vanilla / 14 oz (397 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66959</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Mix Vanilla / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66960</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Mix Chocolate / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66961</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain Mix Strawberry / 14.1 oz (400 g) Can / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Added Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, mcg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Powder Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- 5 scoops of powder (1/3 cup) plus 3/4 cup water equals an 8 fl oz serving.
- Once mixed, the shake should be used promptly, or covered and refrigerated, and used within 24 hours.
- Once opened, store powder in a cool, dry place and use contents within 3 weeks.

Storage & Handling

Directions
- Once mixed, the shake should be used or refrigerated within 24 hours.
- Once opened, store powder in a cool dry place and use contents within 3 weeks.
Product Information:
PediaSure® Grow & Gain Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN is clinically proven nutrition to help kids grow and is a nutritious supplement for kids falling behind on growth.1,2,3,4,5

For oral or tube feeding.

May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.

Use under medical supervision.

A source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 1 to 13 years of age.

Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals

- in 1000 Cal (1000 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
- in 1500 Cal (1500 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.

Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.

#1 Pediatrician recommended brand.

Kosher.

Halal.

Gluten-free.

Suitable for lactose intolerance.

DHA omega-3† for brain and eye health.6

Safety Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.
† 32 mg of DHA per 8-fl-oz serving.

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Blend of Vegetable Oils (Canola, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Nonfat Milk, Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Tuna Oil, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Monoglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Salt, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, Inositol, Taurine, Stevia Leaf Extract, Ferrous Sulfate, Monk Fruit Extract, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Lutein, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.
## Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51880</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain TN Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51882</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain TN Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51884</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain TN Banana / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53581</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain TN Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53587</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain TN Chocolate / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53589</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain TN Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55897</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain TN Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (Ped FC)</th>
<th>8 fl oz (Ped FC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
<td>&lt;4</td>
<td>&lt;1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mcg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (Ped FC)</th>
<th>8 fl oz (Ped FC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Molybdenum, mcg</strong></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References**

*Per 1 L (Ped FC)*  
Refers to major contributing fat ingredients.

*Per 8 fl oz (Ped FC)*  
Refers to major contributing fat ingredients.

### Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber
Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

Product Information:
PediaSure® Grow & Gain with Fiber
PediaSure Grow & Gain with Fiber
Complete, Balanced Nutrition®

- PediaSure Grow & Gain with Fiber is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 1 to 13 years of age.
- May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
- Formulated for oral feeding; may also be tube fed.
- #1 Pediatrician Recommended Brand.
- Clinically proven to help kids grow.
- Good source of fiber to help maintain regularity.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for children 1 to 8 years of age in 1000 mL, and for children 9 to 13 years of age in 1500 mL.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E, and selenium) to support the immune system.
- DHA Omega-3 for brain and eye health.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- Gluten-free.
- Kosher.
- Halal.

Safety Precautions
- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Consult your healthcare professional for use with children under 2 years of age.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.

* Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.
† Contains 9 g of total fat per serving.
‡ 32 mg of DHA per 8-fl-oz serving (20% of 160 mg Daily Value).

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Fiber. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Tuna Oil, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Salt, Ascorbic Acid, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, m-Inositol, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Lutein, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phyloquione, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53444</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain with Fiber Vanilla Shake / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56368</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain with Fiber Strawberry Shake / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58061</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain with Fiber Vanilla Shake / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) bottle / 4 x 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/27/2016

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
2 of 4
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories from Fat</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folate</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*Percent Daily Values (%DV) are based on a 2,000 Calorie diet.

### Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**
- Shake well.
- Best served chilled.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
Product Information:
PediaSure® Grow & Gain With Fiber Therapeutic Nutrition Shake
PEDIASURE GROW & GAIN WITH FIBER is a source of complete, balanced nutrition especially designed for children 1 to 13 years of age.

For oral or tube feeding.
May be used as the sole source of nutrition or as a supplement.
Clinically proven\(^*\) to help kids grow.\(^1,2,3,4,5\)
Good source of fiber\(^†\) to help maintain regularity.
Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 1000 Cal (1000 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
  - in 1500 Cal (1500 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.
Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) to support the immune system.
DHA omega-3\(^‡\) for brain and eye health.\(^6\)
\#1 Pediatrician recommended brand.
Kosher.
Halal.
Gluten-free.
Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
Not for IV use.
Not for children with galactosemia.
*\(^\) *\(^\) Studied in children at risk for malnutrition.
\(^\)\(^\) Contains 9 g of total fat per serving.
\(^\)\(^\) \(^\) 32 mg of DHA per 8-fl-oz serving.

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Sugar, Corn Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Canola Oil, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Fiber. Less than 0.5% of: Natural & Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Tuna Oil, Potassium Phosphate, Salt, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Soy Lecithin, Monoglycerides, Carrageenan, Potassium Hydroxide, m-Inositol, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Chloride Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Lutein, Cupric Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phyloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Cyanocobalamin.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53585</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58220</td>
<td>PediaSure Grow &amp; Gain w Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Can / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated Fat, g</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyunsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monounsaturated Fat, g</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholesterol, mg</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugars, g</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inositol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)

*Includes 1.8 g from short-chain fructooligosaccharides

### Preparation

**Instructions for Use:**

- Shake well. Best served chilled.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Cans only - Clean top of container thoroughly before opening.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.
Product Information:
PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal
PediaSure® Peptide 1.0 Cal
Peptide-Based Nutrition for Children

- PEDIASURE PEPTIDE 1.0 Cal is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutritional needs of children 1 to 13 years of age with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions.
- For oral or tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- Nutrient blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption:
  - Hydrolyzed, whey-dominant protein.
  - NutraFlora® scFOS®, a prebiotic fiber.
  - 60% MCT & structured lipids.
- Nutrition to help support absorption, tolerance, and growth and development.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 1000 Cal (1000 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
  - in 1500 Cal (1500 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium).
- 1000 IU/L vitamin D.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.
- Feeding sets are for single-patient use only. Use clean technique to avoid set and/or product contamination.

*NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sugar, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola, Medium-Chain Triglycerides), Medium chain Triglycerides, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate. Less than 0.5% of: Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Canola Oil, Calcium Phosphate, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Potassium Citrate, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Carrageenan, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Cellulose Gum, m-Inositol, Taurine, Sucralose, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

*Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.*

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62119</td>
<td>PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62121</td>
<td>PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Strawberry / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62123</td>
<td>PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Unflavored / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62729</td>
<td>PediaSure Peptide 1.0 Cal Unflavored / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/29/2018
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
2 of 4
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scFOS®, g</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-Insitol, mg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz Bottle
- Shake very well.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- After opening, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Tube Feeding
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to child's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid may be required.

Oral Feeding
- Best when chilled.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination. NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps

- Remove dust cover from Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.

Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Information:
PediaSure® Peptide 1.5 Cal
PEDIASURE PEPTIDE 1.5 is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutritional needs of children 1 to 13 years of age with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions. It is designed to meet the nutritional and caloric needs of kids who require higher caloric density, have fluid restrictions, and are at risk for malnutrition.

- For oral or tube feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- Nutrition to help support absorption, tolerance, and growth and development.
- Nutrient blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption:
  - Hydrolyzed, whey-dominant protein.
  - Nutraflora® scFOS®, a prebiotic fiber.
  - 60% MCT & structured lipids.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals
  - in 1000 Cal (667 mL) for children 1 to 8 years of age.
  - in 1500 Cal (1000 mL) for children 9 to 13 years of age.
- Antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium).
- 100 IU/L vitamin D.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

### Safety Precautions

- Not intended for infants under 1 year of age unless specified by a physician.
- Not for IV use.
- Not for children with galactosemia.
- **Feeding sets are for single-patient use only. Use clean technique to avoid set and/or product contamination.**

*NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.*

### Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola, Medium-Chain Triglycerides), Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium chain Triglycerides, Short-chain Fructooligosaccharides, Canola Oil. Less than 0.5% of: Calcium Phosphate, Artificial Flavor, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, m-Inositol, Cellulose Gum, Taurine, Magnesium Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Sucralose, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Phytoquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

### Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56655</td>
<td>PediaSure Peptide 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Bottle / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62731</td>
<td>PediaSure Peptide 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 fl oz (237 mL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Fat, g</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>47.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scFOS®, g</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>8.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-Inositol, mg</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**

8 fl oz Bottle
- Shake very well.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- After opening, refrigerate and **use within 48 hours**.

Tube Feeding
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to child's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid may be required.

Oral Feeding
- Best when chilled.

**Ready-To-Hang Container**

All medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination. NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and may reduce hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on feeding set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Category:
Perative®
Product Information: Perative®
PERATIVE is designed for metabolically stressed patients who can benefit from an enteral formula supplemented with arginine.

For tube feeding.
For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
Use under medical supervision.
Added arginine (8 g/L total arginine at 2.5% of total calories) for wound healing and immune support.
Calorically dense (1.3 Cal/mL) for the elevated energy needs of metabolically stressed patients.
1.6 g of NutraFlora® scFOS® /8 fl oz (6.5 g/1000 mL and 9.8 g/1500 mL). scFOS are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
High in protein (20.5% of calories) for the elevated protein needs of metabolically stressed patients.
Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein for easier absorption. Well tolerated as a tube feeding.1,2
Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1155 mL).
Kosher.
Halal.
Gluten-free.
Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
Not for IV use.
Not for people with galactosemia.

*NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.


Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Canola Oil, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, L-Arginine, Corn Oil, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Citric Acid, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62721</td>
<td>Perative / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62723</td>
<td>Perative / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64816</td>
<td>Perative / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
<td><strong>Value</strong></td>
<td><strong>%RDI / %DV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protein, g</strong></td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fat, g</strong></td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>37.3</td>
<td>56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbohydrate, g</strong></td>
<td>42.8</td>
<td>180.3</td>
<td>270.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dietary Fiber, g</strong></td>
<td>1.6*</td>
<td>6.5*</td>
<td>9.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L-Carnitine, mg</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taurine, mg</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water, g</strong></td>
<td>187</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calories</strong></td>
<td>308</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, IU</strong></td>
<td>2055†</td>
<td>8675†</td>
<td>13005†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beta-Carotene, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, IU</strong></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, IU</strong></td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin K, mcg</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin C, mg</strong></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic Acid, mcg</strong></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B6, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B12, mcg</strong></td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mg</strong></td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choline, mg</strong></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pantothenic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mg</strong></td>
<td>245</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>67.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mg</strong></td>
<td>410</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mEq</strong></td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mg</strong></td>
<td>390</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mEq</strong></td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>46.6</td>
<td>69.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mg</strong></td>
<td>210</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, mg</strong></td>
<td>210</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium, mg</strong></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodine, mcg</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Copper, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc, mg</strong></td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1 L (33.8 fl oz)</th>
<th>1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**
* 1.6 g of fructooligosaccharides.
† 1325 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.0 mg of beta-carotene.

**Per 1 L (33.8 fl oz)**
* 6.5 g of fructooligosaccharides.
† 5565 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 4.2 mg of beta-carotene.

**Per 1.5 L (50.7 fl oz)**
* 9.8 g of fructooligosaccharides.
† 8350 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 6.3 mg of beta-carotene.
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:

Pivot® 1.5 Cal

Peptide-based, high protein, therapeutic nutrition for metabolic stress
Pivot® 1.5 Cal
Peptide-based, high protein, therapeutic nutrition for metabolic stress

- PIVOT 1.5 CAL is peptide-based complete, balanced therapeutic nutrition for short- or long-term tube feeding for metabolically stressed surgical, trauma, burn, or head and neck cancer patients who could benefit from an immune-modulating enteral formula.
- For tube feeding.
- For sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Provides very high protein (93.8 g/L, 25% of calories) to support protein synthesis, tissue repair and wound healing.
- Provides 1.5 Cal/mL—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- Immune support:
  - Arginine (13 g/L, 3.5% of calories) to support proliferation and function of immune cells.
  - Glutamine (inherent) (7.6 g/L) for GI-tract integrity and energy for immune cells.
  - Omega-3 fatty acids (EPA, 2.6 g/L; DHA, 1.1 g/L) to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.¹ ²
- Tolerance:
  - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotic (NutraFlora® scFOS®) to promote absorption and tolerance.
  - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
  - MCT/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated³ ４ and absorbed⁴ next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
  - 1.8 g of scFOS/8 fl oz (7.5 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic soluble fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- Elevated antioxidants vitamins C & E, and beta-carotene.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- Halal.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

¹ NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Liquid Unflavored:
Water, Corn Syrup Solids, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna] and Medium Chain Triglycerides), Soy Oil, Canola Oil, L-Arginine, Fructooligosaccharides, Potassium Citrate, Citric Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gel, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Taurine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Cellulose Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.
## Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62719</td>
<td>Pivot 1.5 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65007</td>
<td>Pivot 1.5 Cal / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>50.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>40.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>172.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>1.8*</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td>759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
<td>1500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2370†</td>
<td></td>
<td>10000†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>60.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
<td>1600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nutrition Information - Liquid Unflavored

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI/%DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liquid Unflavored Footnotes & References**

*Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)*
*1.8 g of fructooligosaccharides.
†1590 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.2 mg of beta-carotene.

*Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)*
*7.5 g of fructooligosaccharides.
†6360 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 4.8 mg of beta-carotene.
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton

- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:

- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Category: ProMod®

ProMod® Liquid Protein

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 3/13/2019

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
Product Information:
ProMod® Liquid Protein
ProMod® Liquid Protein

- PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN is a great-tasting medical food that provides a concentrated source of protein for people with increased protein needs. Indications include wounds, protein-energy malnutrition (PEM), involuntary weight loss (IWL), pre- and post-surgery, anorexia, stress, trauma, cancer and burns.
- Use orally or with tube feeding.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Hydrolyzed collagen as a protein source.
- Collagen protein hydrolysate has been clinically shown to help improve pressure ulcer healing.¹
- Fortified with tryptophan to provide all essential amino acids.
- 100 Cal and 10 g of protein per fl oz.
- Glycerine as a carbohydrate source, and no simple sugars.
- PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN can be given to people with diabetes: One 1-oz serving = 1 starch + 1 very-lean meat exchange.
- 55 mg sodium per fl oz, making it low in sodium.
- Contains no fruit juice.
- No fat.
- Lactose-free.
- Gluten-free.

Safety Precautions
- Not for sole-source nutrition.
- Not for IV use.


Ingredients

**Liquid Fruit Punch:**
Glycerine, Hydrolyzed Beef Collagen, Water, Malic Acid, Citric Acid, Phosphoric Acid, Natural & Artificial Flavors, L-Tryptophan, Potassium Sorbate, and Sodium Benzoate.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59721</td>
<td>ProMod Liquid Protein Fruit Punch / 1 QT (946 mL) Bottle / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nutrition Information - Liquid Fruit Punch**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 fl oz (30 mL)</th>
<th>100 g protein</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerine, g</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>55*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>20*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liquid Fruit Punch Footnotes & References**

*Per 1 fl oz (30 mL)*

*Not to exceed.

**Preparation**

**Recommended Preparation for Tube Feeding**

- Place one oz of Liquid ProMod in a clean 4-6 ounce container.
- Add 1-2 oz (30-60 mL) water.
- Mix well with disposable spoon or tongue blade.
- Flush feeding tube with 30 mL water.
- Administer Liquid ProMod with 60 cc or larger syringe.
- Flush with additional 30 mL water.
- **Should not be mixed with a tube-feeding formula due to curdling.**

**Exchanges for 1 serving PROMOD LIQUID PROTEIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exchanges</th>
<th>Cal</th>
<th>Carbohydrate (g)</th>
<th>Protein (g)</th>
<th>Fat (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 starch</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 very-lean meat</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total from Exchanges</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Storage & Handling**

Discard 3 months after opening.
Product Category: 
Promote®

Promote®
Promote® with Fiber
Product Information: Promote®

Promote®
Complete, balanced high protein nutrition

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 5/10/2018
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
1 of 4
**Ingredients**

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Soy Oil, Sugar, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Safflower Oil, Calcium Citrate, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Cellulose Gum, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

**Safety Precautions**

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62701</td>
<td>Promote / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62707</td>
<td>Promote / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64834</td>
<td>Promote Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
<th>1500 mL (1.6 QT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>62.5</td>
<td>93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>130.0</td>
<td>195.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1720*</td>
<td>7250*</td>
<td>10875*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>2970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>50.8</td>
<td>76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*530 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.4 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)
*2250 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.7 mg of beta-carotene.

Per 1500 mL (1.6 QT)
*3375 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.6 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
8 fl oz recloseable container
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Promote® with Fiber

Complete, balanced high protein nutrition with fiber

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 5/10/2018

Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
1 of 5
Promote® with Fiber  
Complete, balanced high protein nutrition with fiber

- PROMOTE WITH FIBER is a complete, balanced, high-protein, and fiber-fortified formula for patients who need a higher proportion of calories from protein. It is ideal for patients with low caloric and/or wound-healing needs and those at risk for protein-energy malnutrition or pressure ulcers.
- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- High in protein (25% of Cal, 14.8 g/8 fl oz) from sodium and calcium caseinates and soy protein isolate. Protein is needed for lean body mass maintenance and repair.
- Fiber blend of 85% oat fiber and 15% soy fiber to provide a product with a good source of dietary fiber (14.4 g/L) but low in viscosity. Fiber helps moderate bowel function.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1000 Cal (1000 mL).
- Fat blend has safflower, MCTs, and soy oils. Patients who absorb lipids improperly may benefit from consuming a formula that contains MCTs as part of the fat source.
  - 1 Cal/mL.
  - Kosher.
  - Halal (recloseable carton only).
  - Gluten-free.
  - Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Soy Protein Isolate, Sugar, Soy Oil, Oat Fiber, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Safflower Oil, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Fiber, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Gellan Gum, Zinc Sulfate, dl-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62703</td>
<td>Promote With Fiber / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62705</td>
<td>Promote With Fiber / 1500 mL (1.6 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 6 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64631</td>
<td>Promote With Fiber Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.  
Updated 5/10/2018  
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories  
Columbus, OH 43219-3034  
1-800-227-5767
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
<th>1500 mL (1.6 QT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>%RDI / %DV</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>62.5</td>
<td>93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>138.3</td>
<td>207.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>3.4&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>14.4&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>21.6&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g/mL</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1720†</td>
<td>7250†</td>
<td>10875†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>3150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>35.6</td>
<td>53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
<th>1500 mL (1.6 QT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

**Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)**
- 3.4 g of total dietary fiber from oat and soy fiber.
- †530 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 0.4 mg of beta-carotene.

**Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)**
- 14.4 g of total dietary fiber from oat and soy fiber.
- †2250 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.7 mg of beta-carotene.

**Per 1500 mL (1.6 QT)**
- 21.6 g of total dietary fiber from oat and soy fiber.
- †3375 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 2.6 mg of beta-carotene.
Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton

- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:

- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- Follow physician’s instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician’s instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Category: Pulmocare®

Pulmocare®
Product Information: Pulmocare®
Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Sugar, Canola Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Corn Oil, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Gellan Gum, Salt, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.

Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Sodium & Calcium Caseinates, Sugar, Canola Oil, Corn Maltodextrin, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Corn Oil, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Hydroxide, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Potassium Hydroxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Gellan Gum, Salt, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Phylloquinone, Vitamin B12, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk and soy ingredients.
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>22.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>2840*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Carotene, mg</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mEq</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mEq</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mEq</td>
<td>11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*1590 IU of vitamin A activity supplied by 1.2 mg of beta-carotene.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable container
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician’s instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician’s instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Vital® 1.0 Cal
VITAL 1.0 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.

For tube or oral feeding.

For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.

Use under medical supervision.

Designed to promote tolerance:

- Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotic (NutraFlora® scFOS®)* to support absorption and tolerance.
- Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
- Medium chain triglyceride/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
- 1 g of NutraFlora scFOS/8 fl oz (4.2 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.

Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1422 Cal (1422 mL).
Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E to help reduce free radical damage.
Gluten-free.
Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

*NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.

Ingredients

Liquid Vanilla:
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Carrageenan, Sucrose, Magnesium Chloride, Cellulose Gum, L-Carnitine, Taurine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Nicinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12, Phylloquinone, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62711</td>
<td>Vital 1.0 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64832</td>
<td>Vital 1.0 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrient</td>
<td>Value (8 fl oz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>30.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>1.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B1, mg</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B2, mg</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*1.0 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)
*4.2 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable container
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Vital® 1.5 Cal
**VITAL® 1.5 Cal**

*Calorically dense, therapeutic nutrition to support GI tolerance*

- VITAL 1.5 CAL is calorically dense, peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding for patients experiencing malabsorption, maldigestion, or impaired GI function and/or GI intolerance.
- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Designed to promote tolerance:
  - Advanced blend of hydrolyzed protein, structured lipid, and prebiotic (NutraFlora® scFOS®) to support absorption and tolerance.
  - Hydrolyzed, peptide-based protein system.
  - MCT/canola oil structured lipid, a next-generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
  - 1.4 g of NutraFlora scFOS/8 fl oz (6 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- 1.5 Cal/mL—concentrated calories for fluid-restricted patients.
- Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E to help reduce free radical damage.
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1500 Cal (1000 mL).
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

**Safety Precautions**
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

*NutraFlora® and scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.*

**Ingredients**

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Partially Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavors, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Sucralose, Carrageenan, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12, Phylloquinone, and Vitamin D3.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

**Availability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62713</td>
<td>Vital 1.5 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64825</td>
<td>Vital 1.5 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)*

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 6/1/2018

Abbott Nutrition
Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
### Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protein, g</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fat, g</strong></td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbohydrate, g</strong></td>
<td>44.2</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dietary Fiber, g</strong></td>
<td>1.4*</td>
<td>6.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water, g</strong></td>
<td>181</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taurine, mg</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L-Carnitine, mg</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calories</strong></td>
<td>355</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, IU</strong></td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, IU</strong></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, IU</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin K, mcg</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin C, mg</strong></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic Acid, mcg</strong></td>
<td>190</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</strong></td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B6, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B12, mcg</strong></td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mg</strong></td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choline, mg</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pantothenic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mg</strong></td>
<td>355</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mg</strong></td>
<td>475</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mg</strong></td>
<td>355</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mg</strong></td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, mg</strong></td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium, mg</strong></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodine, mcg</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Copper, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc, mg</strong></td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Molybdenum, mcg</strong></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References**

*Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)*

‘1.4 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

*Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)*

‘6 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

**Preparation**

**Instructions for Use:**

8 fl oz container

- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:

- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump, syringe or gravity feeding.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician’s instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Vital® AF 1.2 Cal

Therapeutic nutrition with ingredients to help manage inflammation and to promote GI tolerance

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc. Updated 5/15/2018
VITAL AF 1.2 CAL is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding with ingredients to help manage inflammation, impaired GI function, and/or GI intolerance.

For tube or oral feeding.

For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.

Use under medical supervision.

Designed to promote tolerance:
- Hydrolyzed peptide-based protein system.
- Medium chain triglyceride/fish oil structured lipid, a well-tolerated\(^1,2\) and absorbed\(^1\) next generation fat to promote absorption of fatty acids.
- 1.2 g of NutraFlora\textsuperscript{®} scFOS\textsuperscript{®} /8 fl oz (5.1 g/L). scFOS are prebiotic fibers that stimulate the growth of beneficial bacteria in the colon.
- EPA (2.7 g/L) and DHA (1.1 g/L) from refined fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.\(^3,4\)
- 75 g/L protein to meet the increased protein needs of stressed patients (greater than or equal to 1.2 g/kg) and support healing.\(^5\)
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for protein and 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1422 Cal (1185 mL).
- 1013 IU/L vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.\(^6,7\)
- Elevated antioxidants vitamins C and E to help reduce free radical damage.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

* NutraFlora\textsuperscript{®} and scFOS\textsuperscript{®} are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.


Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate. Less than 2% of:
- Structured lipid (Interesterified Marine Oil [Contains One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna] and Medium Chain Triglycerides), Medium Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, Soy Oil, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavor, Cellulose Gel, DATEM, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, D-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Sucralose, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12, Phylloquinone, and Vitamin D3.

Allergens: Contains milk ingredients.
## Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62715</td>
<td>Vital AF 1.2 Cal / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64828</td>
<td>Vital AF 1.2 Cal Vanilla / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protein, g</strong></td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fat, g</strong></td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carbohydrate, g</strong></td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>110.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dietary Fiber, g</strong></td>
<td>1.2*</td>
<td>5.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water, g</strong></td>
<td>192</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taurine, mg</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L-Carnitine, mg</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calories</strong></td>
<td>284</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin A, IU</strong></td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>5485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin D, IU</strong></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin E, IU</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin K, mcg</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin C, mg</strong></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic Acid, mcg</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B1, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B2, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.68</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B6, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vitamin B12, mcg</strong></td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niacin, mg</strong></td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choline, mg</strong></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotin, mcg</strong></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pantothenic Acid, mg</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sodium, mg</strong></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potassium, mg</strong></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chloride, mg</strong></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calcium, mg</strong></td>
<td>200</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phosphorus, mg</strong></td>
<td>200</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnesium, mg</strong></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodine, mcg</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manganese, mg</strong></td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Copper, mg</strong></td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc, mg</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron, mg</strong></td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Selenium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromium, mcg</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Molybdenum, mcg</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*1.2 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Per 1000 mL (1.1 QT)
*5.1 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton
- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container
All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.
- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician's instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:
- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Information:
Vital® HP
VITAL HIGH PROTEIN is peptide-based therapeutic nutrition that provides complete, balanced nutrition for long- or short-term tube feeding to help manage inflammation and symptoms of GI intolerance in patients requiring a high-protein, low-fat diet.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- 87.5 g/L protein (35%) to meet the increased protein needs of patients requiring a high-protein diet.
- 20% of total calories from fat.
- EPA (2.5 g/L) and DHA (1.1 g/L) from fish oil to help modulate inflammation and support immune function.¹ ²
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the 1995 RDIs for 24 essential vitamins and minerals in 1422 Cal (1422 mL).
- Contains elevated levels of antioxidant vitamins C and E to help reduce free radical damage.
- 1000 IU/L Vitamin D to help meet the increased vitamin D needs of critically ill patients.³ ⁴
- Fiber-free.
- Gluten-free.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.

Safety Precautions

- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.


Ingredients

**Liquid Unflavored:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Marine Oil (May Contain One or More of the Following: Anchovy, Cod, Menhaden, Pollock, Salmon, Sardine, Tuna), Sugar, Cellulose Gel, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Potassium Chloride, DATEM, Corn Oil, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D3, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin B12, and Phylloquinone.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63081</td>
<td>Vital HP / 1000 mL (1.1 QT) Ready-To-Hang Prefilled Container / 8 ct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64820</td>
<td>Vital HP / 8 fl oz (237 mL) Recloseable Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit www.abbottnutrition.com

© 2019 Abbott Laboratories Inc.
Updated 5/15/2018
Abbott Nutrition Abbott Laboratories
Columbus, OH 43219-3034
1-800-227-5767
2 of 4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8 fl oz (237 mL)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
<th>1000 mL (1.1 QT)</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>26.7</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B1, mg</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B2, mg</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothentic Acid, mg</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.83</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.23</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Preparation

Instructions for Use:

8 fl oz recloseable carton

- Store unopened at room temperature; avoid extreme temperatures.
- Shake well prior to opening.
- Once opened, reclose or cover, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:

- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.
- May be fed at room temperature or chilled.

Tube Feeding:

- Follow physician’s instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Feed at room temperature using a feeding pump or syringe.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.
- Avoid contamination during preparation and use.

Ready-To-Hang Container

All liquid medical foods, regardless of type of administration system, require careful handling because they can support microbial growth. Follow these instructions for clean technique and proper setup to reduce the potential for microbial contamination.

NOTE: Failure to follow the Instructions for Use increases the potential for microbial contamination and reduces hangtime.

- Administer product at room temperature.
- THOROUGHLY wash hands with soap and water before handling container or feeding set.
- Turn container upside down and SHAKE VIGOROUSLY, using a twisting motion for at least 10 seconds.
- DO NOT touch any part of the container or feeding set that comes into contact with the formula.
- When initiating feeding, follow physician’s instructions. Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient’s condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid requirements should be met by giving water between or after feedings or when flushing the tube.

For Use with Enteral Feeding Pumps:

- Remove dust cover from RTH Safety Screw Cap.
- Remove dust cover from feeding set connector.
- Insert feeding set connector into port of RTH Safety Screw Cap and completely pierce foil.
- Turn connector collar clockwise until it is securely fastened.
- Close clamp on set before inverting container.
- Invert container and suspend, using hanging ring on bottom of container.
- Follow directions for use provided by manufacturer of feeding sets.
- Unless a shorter hang time is specified by the set manufacturer, hang product for up to 48 hours after initial connection when clean technique and only one new set are used. Otherwise hang for no more than 24 hours.
Product Category:
Vital® Peptide

Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal
Product Information:
Vital® Peptide 1.5 Cal
VITAL PEPTIDE 1.5 CAL is a nutritionally complete, peptide-based formula for the nutrition needs of patients ages 14+ years with malabsorption, maldigestion, and other GI conditions.

- For tube or oral feeding.
- For supplemental or sole-source nutrition.
- Use under medical supervision.
- Nutrient Blend designed to help support tolerance and absorption.
  - Hydrolyzed whey-dominant protein.
  - NutraFlora® scFOS®, a prebiotic fiber.
  - Structured lipids.

- Complete, Balanced Nutrition®.
- 1000 IU/L Vitamin D.
- Antioxidants (Vitamins C, E, and selenium).
- Meets or exceeds 100% of the DRIs for protein and 25 essential vitamins and minerals for patients 14 to 18 years of age in 1000 mL; for patients 18+ years of age in 1200 mL.
- Kosher.
- Halal.
- Suitable for lactose intolerance.
- Gluten-free.

Safety Precautions
- Not for IV use.
- Not for people with galactosemia.

*NutraFlora® scFOS® are not registered trademarks of Abbott Laboratories.*

Ingredients

**Liquid Vanilla:**
Water, Corn Maltodextrin, Whey Protein Hydrolysate, Structured Lipid (Interesterified Canola Oil & Medium Chain Triglycerides), Sugar, Hydrolyzed Sodium Caseinate, Medium-Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, Short-Chain Fructooligosaccharides, Natural & Artificial Flavors, Magnesium Phosphate, DATEM, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Cellulose Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Ascorbic Acid, Sodium Phosphate, Sucralose, Carrageenan, Cellulose Gum, Sodium Citrate, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, d-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Phylloquinone, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D3, and Vitamin B12.

**Allergens:** Contains milk ingredients.

Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66236</td>
<td>Vital Peptide 1.5 Van / 8-fl-oz (237-mL) Carton / 24 ct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your Abbott Nutrition Representative or visit [www.abbottnutrition.com](http://www.abbottnutrition.com)
# Nutrition Information - Liquid Vanilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%RDI / %DV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Protein, g</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat, g</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrate, g</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietary Fiber, g</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, g</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurine, mg</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-Carnitine, mg</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calories</td>
<td>355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin A, IU</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin D, IU</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin E, IU</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin K, mcg</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin C, mg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folic Acid, mcg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamin (Vitamin B1), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin (Vitamin B2), mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B6, mg</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin B12, mcg</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin, mg</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline, mg</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin, mcg</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic Acid, mg</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, mg</td>
<td>360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, mg</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride, mg</td>
<td>360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, mg</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, mg</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, mg</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine, mcg</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, mg</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, mg</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, mg</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, mg</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium, mcg</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium, mcg</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum, mcg</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Liquid Vanilla Footnotes & References

Per 8 fl oz (237 mL)
*1.4 g of dietary fiber supplied by short-chain fructooligosaccharides.

Preparation

Instructions for Use:
- Shake very well.
- Store unopened at room temperature.
- Once opened, reclose, refrigerate and use within 48 hours.

Oral Feeding:
- Best when chilled.
- May be used for total or supplemental nutrition.

Tube Feeding:
- Follow physician's instructions.
- Adjust flow rate and volume according to patient's condition and tolerance.
- Additional fluid may be required.